

# Bibliography - L&NWR Society Periodicals

## Part 2 Titles - LR to Z excluding Railway Magazine

Registered Charity - L&NWR Society No. 1110210

Copyright LNWR Society 2014

Title	Year	Volume	Page
<b>Locomotives &amp; Railways</b>			
LNWR "Bloomer" Engines	1900	1/1	9
Review of Locomotive building for British Railways during 1899 - LNWR	1900	1/1	10
Mr.J.Ramsbottom's "Lady of the Lake" Class LNWR	1900	1/10	142
Mr. J.Ramsbottom's Lady of the Lake Class LNWR	1900	1/10	142
The North Western "Precedents"	1900	1/2	17
The North Western "Precedents"	1900	1/3	37
The North Western "Precedents"	1900	1/4	40
The North Western "Precedents"	1900	1/4	54
North Staffordshire Goods Engine Four DX Goods Engines recently sold by LNWR	1900	1/8	113
Railway & Locomotive Notes. Accident at Holmes Chapel.	1901	2/03	44
Railway & Locomotive Notes. Continuing list of Jubilee engines.	1901	2/03	45
Advert. Working & Management of an English Railway by Sir George Findlay.	1901	2/03	48
LNWR "Problem" Class	1901	2/19	85
North London Rly. Inside cylinder locomotives	1901	2/21	101
The Britannia Tubular Bridge, North Wales	1901	2/23	123
Outside cylinder tank engines "Metropolitan Railway Type" LNWR	1901	2/24	135
The Britannia Tubular Bridge	1902	3/25	9
The North Western Compound Locomotives	1902	3/27	24
The Britannia Tubular Bridge	1902	3/29	43
4ft 3in 8 Coupled 4 Cylinder Compound Mineral Locomotive LNWR	1902	3/29	47
The North Western Compound Locomotives	1902	3/30	57
The Britannia Tubular Bridge	1902	3/32	44
LNWR 6 Coupled Coal Engines	1902	3/33	90
The Britannia Tubular Bridge	1902	3/35	105
The North Western Compound Locomotives	1902	3/35	107
The Britannia Tubular Bridge	1902	3/36	115
Engraving and notes on McConnell "Patent" Type under the heading Supplement	1903	4/38	18
L&YR 4 Coupled Passenger Engines (LNWR Newtons)	1903	4/39	27
Outside Cylinder Bogie Tank Engines LNWR Metroplitan Tank rebuilds	1903	4/41	49
6 Coupled Saddle Tank Engine LNWR	1903	4/41	52
The North Western Compound Locomotives series not concluded	1903	4/42	61
<b>London Railway Record</b>			
Ten Years After. After closure of NLR Dalston Jcn-Broad Street	1996	10	
<b>Locomotive Supplement</b>			
Photos. Stafford to be Rebuilt			352
<b>Loco Spotters Annual</b>			
Photo. Ex GCR R.O.D. LNWR MM LMS No.9654	1961		21
Robinson 2-8-0s of the GCR (incl MMs)	1964		56
Photos. EMUs old & new. Incl LNWR Siemens stock	1965		50
Euston: Londons newest station (M.Jeffries) Photo old Euston	1967		3
Photo feature. Yesterday & today on the LNW Mainline	1967		10
How railway rails are made	1970		23
Britains Railways of the Past LNWR refs and photos	1970		47
The Worlds Biggest Bridges	1971		17
British Locomotives across the Atlantic Dreadnought - Pennsylvania, Gtr Britain - Chicago	1971		37

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
<b>L&amp;YR Association Journal</b>			
Freight Train Efficiency Compared Statistics from Board of Trade 1921	1990	03	26
<b>L&amp;YR Society Focus</b>			
Trains at Mirfield. Inc LNWR.	2013	074	18
<b>L&amp;YR Society Magazine</b>			
Photo and notes. St.George's Warehouse Huddersfield	2010	244	20
<b>L&amp;YR Society Journal</b>			
The Ramsbottom Newtons. Photos.		08	8
Crewe Works & the L&Y Amalgamation T.Lovatt Williams (reprint from Mar/Apr 1949 Railway		08	10
Note from Appendix to 1921 WTT re returning of LNW Goods Brake Vans		08	11
Note re locos lent to LNW during 1st World War - 0-8-0s giving numbers		10	27
LNWR workings over L&Y. D.J.Clarke		13	23
L&Y workings over LNWR. D.J.Clarke		13	27
Extract from Minute book 25/7/1900 LNW objections to passenger baggage allowances		14	4
A Tale of Two Accidents - involving LNW trains		18	6
Reproduction of Contract between L&Y and LNWR with Post Master General 1895		18	22
Butler St. Goods Yard and Early Engine Sheds at Preston inc LNW refs.		19	16
Dreadnought at Bay - Southport/London services using LNW stock. Photos at Edge Hill in		20	13
Gregson Lane traffic - trains in 1905 inc. LNW		22	6
Flags & Funnels of the L&YR Shipping Services inc ref to joint LNW service		23	7
A Bad Friday at Huddersfield - accident to Bill Bailey & other LNW refs		24	8
Reproduction of letter from J. Aspinall to G.H.Claughton 23/10/1916		25	30
Small note on Through Vehicles to LNW over Christmas period 1912		27	3
Reproduction of Unclaimed Luggage Ticket L&Y and LNW Joint Railways		27	13
Note on installation of telephone on Joint Steamers to Belfast April 1907		27	29
A Short History of the L&Y Pugs ref to ex LNWR 0-4-0ST		28	1
Photo of special train near Stafford inc LNWR open carriage trucks		28	14
Constituent Companies of L&Y (Family Tree) inc LNW Joint Lines		29	26
Kirkham - History plans and photos LNW Joint line		33	1
Holiday Passenger Traffic Regulation Blackpool & Southport inc photos LNW departure board		33	26
Cross Country by the L&Y inc photo of train with LNW stock		34	1
The Atlantics (late E.Mason) refs to running on LNW	0	11	22
Beating the LNWR. Blackpool trains	1990	31	14
Branch lines of LYR No.8. The Dewsbury Branch LNWR references	1991	Br8	
Photo. Darwen Station (L&Y) 1922. Goods shed has legend LNWR Goods Dept.	1992	Summ	6
Branchline Series No.10. The North Lancs Loop LNWR refs	1993		3
Photo. LNWR timetable board at Darwen Station (L&Y) 1922	1993	Summ	8
Liverpool May Day Procession. Railway Horses to Fore LNW refs	1995	040	6
Getting Its Feet Wet. L&Y Shipping fleet inc jointly owned with LNWR	1997	044	10
<b>Modellers Back Track</b>			
Photo. LNWR G2 9320 near Great Barr	1991	01/01	6
Photo. LNWR Signals	1991	01/01	7
Photo. Weighbridge at Camden Goods, LMS period	1991	01/01	9
Photo. 18ft Van fitted. No. 45210	1991	01/01	37
Drawings. Early LNWR Goods Stock. Cattle, Open Goods Covered Van, Low sided, Timber,	1991	01/01	38
Photos. Goods trains - Coal engine at Willesden, ex LNWR 5451 Autocrat at Crewe	1991	01/01	42
Photo. Boxmoor Goods Yard 1936	1991	01/02	63
Photo. Yard and Goods Shed Uppingham 1961	1991	01/02	64
Comparison of Railway Traffic Receipts 1922	1991	01/02	66
Photos, colour. Conway Station, Town Wall, Signalbox and signal 1964	1991	01/02	93
Photo, colour. LMS train inc three ex LNWR coaches	1991	01/03	144
Photo. colour. Foot crossing near St.Albans	1991	01/04	189
Letter. Boxmoor Goods Yard	1991	01/04	190
Letter. LNWR Coach Paint composition. P.A.Millard	1991	01/04	190
Book Review. Birmingham New St. The Story of a Great Station by R.D.Foster	1991	01/04	191

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Early Midland Railway Permanent Way Inc. photos of GJR and L&M track and points	1991	01/05	204
The Twelve Wheelers of Wolverton Pt.1 The Prototypes D.Jenkinson. Inc drawings and	1991	01/06	244
Photo. G2 passing Northampton No.2 Signalbox, 1952	1991	01/06	270
Photos. Trains near Kensington Olympia 1950s	1991	01/06	271
Same Train Different Periods. Motor Train at St.Albans	1992	02/01	11
As It Was. Pt.2. P.Erwood. In photos of Docks at Liverpool and Sheffield City Goods Depot	1992	02/01	12
A Yorkshire Railway Accident. J.Farline Involving Claughton, Huddersfield area?	1992	02/01	20
The Twelve Wheelers of Wolverton. Pt.2. D.Jenkinson Modelling. Inc photos	1992	02/01	21
Photo. Bridges at Nunnery Junction on Branch to Sheffield City Goods	1992	02/01	30
The Cockermouth Project. M.Peascod. Inc plan, bridge, signal box, water tower, turntable,	1992	02/01	36
Photo. Vintage colour. Precursor 25319 Bucephalus at Coventry	1992	02/01	48
Goods Brake Vans. R.Essery. Inc phot LMS Wapping Tunnel Brake Van	1992	02/02	60
The Twelve Wheelers of Wolverton. Pt.3. D.Jenkinson Modelling. Inc photos	1992	02/02	61
The Eric Bruton Album No.2. Pre Group Royal Mail Carriages. Photos 50ft and 64ft TPOs	1992	02/02	88
Letters. Wolverton Twelve Wheelers. Inc photo	1992	02/02	92
Letter. Location of photo p20 Vol.02/01	1992	02/02	92
The Woodside Project Pt.1	1992	02/04	
Non-Locomotive Movement (of wagons) Inc photo inside Leicester (LNWR) Goods Shed	1992	02/04	201
Letter. Pre-Grouping Royal Mail Vehicles Inc photo of part LNWR 50ft Parcel Sorting	1992	02/04	204
LNWR 30ft 1in Picnic Saloons. Photos and drawings of D84 and D85	1992	02/05	230
Photo. Coal tank and Picnic Saloon at Huddersfield	1992	02/05	230
Tender Exchanges. Photo G1 LMS 9167 in 1923	1992	02/05	235
Getting it right. The Woodside Project Pt.2 Inc photos and track plan.	1992	02/05	250
Letter. Club Saloons. Inc photos	1992	02/05	260
Photo. 19in Goods LMS 8824 at Berkhamstead 1938	1992	02/05	262
LNWR Royal Train Saloon No.56. Inc drawings and colour photos of interior	1993	03/01	24
Letter. Birkenhead Woodside	1993	03/01	54
Photo. Royal Scot by Edge Hill high level coal shutes	1993	03/02	87
Photo. Clifton & Lowther Station 1962	1993	03/02	127
Inspired by Mostyn. Photos and drawings - out buildings	1993	03/02	128
The Waterman Collection. Photos Gauge 1 models Teutonics and 0-8-2T	1993	03/02	140
Photos. M&C trains at Carlisle	1993	03/02	151
Photo. Clifton & Lowther, south end 1962	1993	03/03	127
Inspired by Mostyn. Includes plan, photos and drawings of Lamp shed and Weighing Machine	1993	03/03	128
Inspired by Mostyn. Includes photos and drawings of Weighing Machine Office	1993	03/03	130
The Waterman Collection. Photos of Gauge 1 models Jeannie Deans, Adriatic and 0-8-2T	1993	03/03	140
Photos. Carlisle Citadel including LNWR bracket signal	1993	03/03	151
Photos. LMS Duchess at Shrewsbury and Edge Hill	1993	03/04	173
Photo. Experiment Compound 1104 Sunbeam on turntable at Birkenhead Woodside	1993	03/04	191
Deeds not words. J.P.Richards: A man and his models including photos	1993	03/04	192
Photos. BR train in Lune Gorge inc LNWR corridor third	1993	03/04	207
Photo. LNWR signal gantry and elevated signalbox at Kensington Olympia 1954	1993	03/04	210
Photo. BR train entering Euston, including LNWR signals	1993	03/04	212
Photos. Train at Bushey and Oxhey 1948	1993	03/04	222
Photos. Duchesses at Crewe station and shed and at Carlisle	1993	03/05	243
Photos. Duchesses at Euston and Chester	1993	03/05	249
An Outline of LNWR Passenger Train Working Pt.1 includes photos some at London Road	1993	03/05	262
An Outline of LNWR Passenger Train Working Pt.2 including photos of trains and at	1994	03/06	288
Photo. Tunnels at Christleton Chester	1994	03/06	296
<b>Manchester Courier</b>			
New Mode of Lighting Railway Carriages by Gas	1865		
<b>Memories of Cooley Peninsula</b>			
Memories of a Railway Village. Greenore.	1993		
<b>Model Engineer</b>			
Smart run with a Webb Compound. Alfred the Great	1906	11/22	486

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Design for 1/2in scale LNWR Experiment	1907	05/23	
Slip Couplings for Railway carriages. Inc LNWR	1907	06/13	566
A Design for a Model Guard's Van. Inc. drawings based on LNWR 50ft Full Brake	1907	08/08	131
Chats on Model Locomotive by Henry Greenley. LNWR 4-4-2T	1907	09/26	299
The Shrewsbury Accident and the Non-Technical Press	1907	11/14	466
A Fine run on the LNWR. Precursor 'Celtic'.	1907	11/14	466
LNWR Signals. inc photo.	1908	06/11	573
Engineering Works and Accesories for Model Railways. Underbridge near Colwich. Inc	1908	11/05	446
Diagram showing off side of 7ton trucks which have only one side door. LNWR	1909	07/08	45
The LNWR Jubilee Compounds	1957	09/05	330
Firing LNWR Locomotives. Inc photos.	1997	03/28	398
Jeannie Deans. 5in gauge	1997	05	551
Letter. Firing LNWR Locomotives.	1997	06/06	671
<b>Manchester Evening News</b>			
Special Publication. The Iron Horses. A picture record of 1980 Rainhill Celebrations	1980		
<b>Manchester Region Industrial Archaeology Society</b>			
Edward Bury (1794-1858)	2000	09May	
Park Road Railway Warehouse Oldham	2004	108	3
<b>Milton Keynes News</b>			
Steam Engine makes its way to Wolverton. Bloomer replica inc photo.	2006	09/20	21
<b>Manchester Locomotive Society Journal</b>			
LNWR Service Stock. Earlestown Shunting Engines		129	124
Grand Junction Railway		130	89
Crewe. Some notes on the town		130	89
LNWR Railwaymen's Houses		130	91
Crewe 1930		130	93
Locos of Warrington & Newton Rly		130	96
Sir Gilbert Claughton. The Chairman and the Loco		130	101
Increasing size of LNWR engines		130	101
Water troughs. Development		131	71
The LNWR Heroes. Short biographies of 3 LNWR VCs		132	100
Water Troughs. LMS & constituents. Location, date installed, no. troughs , length		132	102
Patricroft Precursors		133	130
Photo. MSJ&A electric stock at London Road.	1992	169	
Photo. MSJ&A electric stock at London Road.	1992	169	0
The Rebuilt Claughtons - The Boilers	1992	169	104
Line Closures. Northwich-Middlewich closed. Heaton Norris-Guide Bridge possible	1992	169	106
Salford to Victoria. Opening dates and connections	1992	169	113
LNWR Claughton Class and LMS 5673 Lusitania	1992	169	114
Death of a Veteran Engine Driver. Extract from Eccles Advertiser 24/04/1880. Started L&M	1992	170	118
Book Review. Gateway to the West. Liverpool Riverside	1992	171	150
Our Cover Photograph - Longsight Shed. Inc plans 1848, 1889, 1909.	1993	172	10
Longsight's Sub Sheds. Ordsall Lane, ManchesterVictoria Whaley Br, Buxton, Chelford,	1993	173	34
The Styal Line Motor Trains. Refs to LNWR locos used	1993	174	64
Exerpt from LNWR Notice of May 1866. Ref. Removal of earthwork form Lime Street Station	1993	175	111
Longsight in 1877. Gives loco allocation	1993	176	126
The Last LNWR Claughton	1993	176	135
Outings by EVEX from Manchester. To Rhyl and Denbigh 1938	1993	177	151
News Items. Heaton Norris Goods Warehouse	1993	177	158
Letter. Longsight in 1877. Details of Wolverton Express Goods allocated to Longsight	1994	178	17
Longsight Shed - Engines/Drivers in 1878/79	1994	179	49
Longsight Shed - Engines/Drivers 1878/79	1994	179	49
Queen Victoria opens the Manchester Ship Canal LNWR refs	1994	180	62
The Last LNWR Claughtons	1994	180	69
Locomotives of the Grand Junction Railway. The origin of the Crewe Type 1840-42	1994	180	74

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Haydock Crossing, Earlestown. Exerpt from LNWR notice Nov 1864	1994	180	78
LNWR Working Timetables for Drivers,Guards,Breaksmen & others. Various extracts NE Div.	1994	181	97
The Ship Canal Deviations. LNWR Refs	1994	182	115
Opening of New Canada Dock Station. LNWR notice 1860s	1994	182	119
The 7.48am from Crewe. ex LNWR on service	1994	182	131
North Eastern Emigrant Specials (to Liverpool) LNWR refs	1994	182	132
New Engine Shed - Edge Hill. LNWR notice 1865	1994	182	147
Seventy Years Ago - Snippets from E.Dalton's Notebooks LNWR loco refs	1994	183	140
The Name and The Locomotives "Black Watch" LNWR refs	1994	183	148
Letter Liverpool Road & Rly Omnibus Co to Supt. Lime St Station 10/06/1865	1994	183	158
Travelling on the Cromford & High Peak 1880	1995	184	11
Letter. New Engine Shed - Edge Hill	1995	184	21
Locomotives of the Grand Junction Railway The first engines built at Crewe 1843-45	1995	185	43
Letter. New Engine Shed - Edgehill	1995	185	46
Locomotives of the Grand Junction Railway	1995	186	53
LNWR Stations: Crewe and Manchester London Road	1995	186	62
Locomotives of the Grand Junction Railway New Standard Crewe Passenger and Goods	1995	186	64
Letter. New Engine Shed at Edgehill	1995	186	70
High Peak Rail Tour 25 April 1953	1995	187	85
Warrington Passenger Turn No.1 (commencing 14/9/1931)	1995	187	87
Letter. L&NWR Stations: Crewe and Manchester London Rd	1995	187	90
Chelford Accident - 22 December 1894	1995	188	114
Manchester and Birmingham Railway Locomotives	1995	188	116
Jack Ellison's Letters - Part 20. ex LNWR loco refs	1995	188	117
Letter. New Engine Shed at Edge Hill	1995	188	122
LNWR Manchester Ship Canal Branch (still open)	1995	188	124
Jack Ellison's Letters - Part 21. LNWR loco refs	1995	189	130
The LNWR Manchester Ship Canal Branch. The opening 04/11/1895. Inc list of LNWR	1995	189	134
Northern Dales Railtour. Description of Ingleton Branch and services	1995	189	144
Cromford & High Peak Railway - 1995 Style	1995	189	150
Chelford Accident - 22 December 1894	1995	189	151
Mayfield Station	1996	190	8
Locos Numbered60 Thought to have worked in the Greater Manchester Area	1996	190	10
L&NWR Retirement of Mr. Neele	1996	190	14
Gong in Summit Tunnel. Refs to gongs in ex LNWR tunnels	1996	190	24
Some Welsh Stations - Their English Translations	1996	191	49
Pickfords and the Grand Junction Railway	1996	191	57
Jack Ellison's Letters - Part 22. ex LNWR loco refs	1996	192	66
Locos Numbered 60.	1996	192	73
Exerpts from the notes of the late Frank Hewitt. Liverpool area 1918-19 locos seen and shed	1996	193	6
Manchester Art Treasures Exhibition. 1857	1996	193	94
Unusual loco transfers in early post grouping days. ex LNWR ref	1996	193	100
The Manchester Art Treasures Exhibition	1996	195	142
Excerpts from the notes of the late Frank Hewitt. Liverpool area 1919-20	1996	195	154
opening of the railway from Manchester to Stockport. (Stockport Advertiser)	1997	196	9
L&NWR Narrow Gauge Permanent Way Dept. Locomotives	1997	196	17
Parkside - The William Huskisson Memorial	1997	196	22
Private E.Sykes VC	1997	196	23
Excerpts from the notes of the late Frank Hewitt. Liverpool area 1920	1997	197	29
Dundalk Newry & Greenore in 1996	1997	197	32
An Hour at Warrington (Bank Quay) Saturday 1st August 1936	1997	197	40
Parkside - The William Huskisson Memorial	1997	197	43
Jack Ellison's Letters - Part 24. ex LNWR loco refs	1997	198	59
Lees Motive Power Depot	1997	199	77
Excerpts from he notes of the late Frank Hewitt. Liverpool area 1921	1997	199	83

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Jack Ellison's Letters - Part 25. ex LNW loco refs	1997	199	86
Letter. L&NWR DX Goods and Special Tanks	1997	199	92
Excerpts from the notes of the late Frank Hewitt. Liverpool area 1921	1997	201	142
LNWR Staff Hostel at Saltney Ferry. Describes barracks at Mold Shed.	1999		
The Opening of the Styal Line	1999	208	7
The Opening of the Styal Line	1999	208Ja	
The Styal Line Up to the Grouping	1999	209	34
The Styal Line up to the Grouping	1999	209Ma	
The Styal Line 1923-1939	1999	210	58
The Styal Line 1923-1939 (continued)	1999	211	86
Report on Visit to Crewe Works 11th May 1898	1999	212	117
The Styal Line 1939-1956	2000	216	61
LNWR Staff Hostel at Saltney Ferry	2000	217	93
Claughton Class 40600 6017 Breadalbane.	2009	273	154
LNWR 19in Goods 4-6-0s	2009	273	159
Photo. Ardwick station with LNWR Ardwick Junction signalbox.	2011	281	36
Photo. BR train at Adswood.	2011	281	37
Photo. Ex-LNW 0-8-0 9052 at Manchester Exchange 1948	2011	281	37
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn.	2011	281	46
Photo. ex-LNWR Cove roof corridor carriage on Newton Heath breakdown train.	2011	282	62
Photo. LNWR water column at Watford Junction station.	2011	282	72
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2011	282	74
News. Manchester - Liverpool Electrification and Ordsall Chord.	2011	282	90
Photos. GWR locos at Manchester Exchange.	2011	283	94
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2011	283	104
Result of Experimental Working. LNWR and GW Locos. Report by C.J.Bowen Cooke.	2011	283	106
Other Locomotive Exchanges. Inc GNR, CR and NB	2011	283	107
The 1910 LNWR and GWR Locomotive Exchanges. Inc photos	2011	283	108
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2011	284	138
A Day Trip to Heysham. Inc modern photos of Bare Lane and junction for Heysham.	2011	284	138
Huddersfield 50 Years On.	2011	284	138
Wartime Emergency Working (MSJ&A) WW2.	2011	284	156
Photos. Styal Loop 1951 and Chelford 1960.	2011	285	170
Photos. Cheadle Hulme c1955 and London Road 1960	2011	285	170
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2011	285	172
Disaster at Welshampton. LNWR involvement with breakdown crane and action of member of	2011	285	174
The Micklehurst Loop. Inc photos	2011	285	179
Picture gallery. 0-8-0 49155 at Smthy Bridge.	2012	286	18
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2012	286	42
Letter. LNWR Coaches. Stockport District sets.	2012	286	43
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2012	287	64
New and Reopened Stations - An update.	2012	287	68
Motive Power at Longsight MPD 1948-68. Includes ex LNWR classes.	2012	287	80
Photos. LNWR signalbox at Manchester London Road	2012	287	81
Photo. Heaton Norris Junction	2012	287	83
Photos. Longsight and London Road	2012	288	96
Northwich Station in 1867. Inc plans	2012	288	112
Re-enactment of the last train from Abergavenny to merthyr on K&WVR Feb 10 2012. Inc	2012	288	122
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2012	288	127
Photo. Heaton Norris Junction 1951.	2012	289	137
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2012	289	152
Motive Power at Patricroft MPD 1948-68. Inc ex-LNWR classes.	2012	289	162
A Bad Week at Saltley. Accidents inc. Super D	2012	289	162
Photo. A relief Newcastle - Liverpool express passes Diggle in 1952 behind 61035 Pronghorn	2012	290	184
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2012	290	193

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Locomotive Classes at Guide Bridge post-grouping. Inc some ex-LNWR.	2012	290	200
The Name and the Locomotives "Princess Louise". Inc Precedent and Claughton	2012	290	210
Northwich Station in 1867.	2012	290	218
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2012	291	238
Locomotive Classes at Guide Bridge post-grouping. Inc some ex-LNWR.	2012	291	248
Picture Gallery. Goods trains at Manchester London Rd. and Oxford Rd. MSJA	2012	292	18
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2012	292	35
Picture Gallery. 0-8-0 49209 at Ordsall Lane.	2012	292	248
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2013	293	60
Motive Power at Plodder Lane Shed during the latter years. Inc photos.	2013	293	74
Photos. Atherton Bag Lane with G2 and Signal Box, and station	2013	293	75
Photo. Manchester Exchange.	2013	293	76
Photo. Experiment 4-6-0 No.5462 City of Manchester.	2013	294	100
Photo. Track level view towards London Road in 1953 with signal gantry.	2013	294	102
Motive Power at Lees Shed during the later years. Inc photos.	2013	294	126
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2013	294	132
Photo. Macclesfield Central with NSR 0-6-0 on LNWR train to Euston/Birmingham c1912.	2013	295	139
Photo. Another City of Manchester. Dreadnought No.173	2013	295	143
Photo. Ex LNWR 18in 0-6-2T 6936 at Edgeley MPD 1935	2013	295	144
Photo. Ex LNWR Prince of Wales 25750 Marathon at Adswood Sidings 1935	2013	295	144
Photo. Stanier 2-6-4T at Edgeley station.	2013	295	145
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2013	295	176
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2013	296	210
Picture Gallery. MSJA Brooklands station 1948 to 1966.	2013	296	212
Letter. City of Manchester. Inc photos of Experiment 315 Alaska & Experiment 5462	2013	296	223
Letter. Letters from an LNWR Railwayman ref Iss. 294 p134.	2013	296	226
Index to Mancunian 2013. Loose sheet.	2013	297	0
Motive Power at Macclesfield Shed during the latter years.	2013	297	246
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2013	297	249
The Name and Locomotives 'Richard Cobden'. Inc photos	2013	297	264
Photo. Navigation Road station MSJAR 1957.	2013	297	267
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2013	298	18
Fifty Years Ago - a review of BR in 1964. Inc some LNWR loco refs.	2013	298	19
Picture Gallery. Manchester Mayfield Station.	2013	298	24
Motive Power at Warrington (Dallam and Arpley Sheds) during the later years. Inc photos.	2013	298	26
Accident at Chelford - Alderley 18/02/1851.	2013	298	41
Letters. Macclesfield. Inc photos of shed and remains of Hibel Road station.	2013	298	44
Photo. Altricham station during current interchange construction.	2013	298	50
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2013	299	95
Photo. Stockport Edgeley Station. BR period.	2014	299	51
Loco Spotting in the 1940s Pt.1. In ex-LNWR locos.	2014	299	64
Photo. Stockport Edgeley MPD 1968.	2014	299	74
Photo. Davenport Station 1959.	2014	299	74
Photo. Manchester London Road Station 1937.	2014	299	75
Photo. Llandudno No.1 signal box	2014	299	81
Motive Power at Northwich Shed during the latter years. Inc ex-LNWR locos.	2014	299	82
Photos. Manchester's Motive Power Depots. Inc Longsight and Patricroft.	2014	300	108
Loco Spotting in the 1940s Pt.2. Inc ex-LNWR locos.	2014	300	116
Photo. North London 0-6-0T 27528 at Devons Road.	2014	300	116
LMSR Hostels. Inc list.	2014	300	131
Motive Power at Buxton Shed during the latter years. Inc ex-LNWR locos.	2014	300	132
Photo. Ex-LNWR 7F 0-8-0 49446 at Hurdlow	2014	300	132
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2014	300	147
Loco Spotting in the 1940s Pt.3. Inc ex-LNWR locos.	2014	301	157
Photos. LNW 0-8-2T 7877, PoW 25673 and Culiflower 58377	2014	301	160

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letters from an LNWR Railwayman. (Noel Davies to J.M.Dunn).	2014	301	186
<b>Meccano Magazine</b>			
New Vans for Sausage Traffic			76
The West London Joint Railways			724
The Triumph of the Steam Locomotive. L&M Railway Opened	1930	15/09	674
Constructing the Liverpool and Manchester Railway	1930	15/09	678
A Locomotive Built 92 Years Ago. Lion	1930	15/09	684
Rebuilt Claughton Locomotives	1931	Jan	22
The Merseyside Express 1. from Liverpool to Trent Valley Junction	1933	01	28
British Locomotives in the Great War. Records of Overseas Service.	1935	Jan	20
A Locomotive Type of Former Days. Edward Bury's Copper Nobs	1935	Jul	406
Silver Jubilee Exhibition at Euston. The Railway Progress of 25 years.	1935	Jun	348
The West Coast Postal. Jubilee of a travelling Post Office	1935	Oct	589
Photo. Hillmore No.1 Signal Box	1939	24/03	157
Railways of England's Backbone. D.S.Barrie LMS Central Div.	1939	24/03	158
Historic Locomotives 3. Hardwicke. C.Hamilton Ellis	1939	24/03	173
How the Great Central Reached London. LNWR Refs	1939	24/03	186
New Stations. Upton By Chester (Birkenhead Jt.) Brindley Heath (Hednesford-Rugeley)	1939	24/09	531
LMS War Veterans still at work. Refs to LNWR locos shipped to France in 1914-18 War	1940	25/06	280
Centenary of Lancaster & Preston Junction Railway Inc photo of bridge	1940	25/06	281
Book Review. The Sirhowy Valley and It's Railways by D.S.Barrie and C.E.Lee	1940	25/12	531
This Years Centenaries. Ref to Cooke and Wheatstone experiments with Electric Telegraph	1941	26/01	14
A Remarkable Local Train Service. Some LNWR Refs also p70	1941	26/02	40
Photo. Experiment 5487 Combermere on Brock Troughs	1941	26/03	88
North London Railway Locomotives. Inc photo	1941	26/05	148
Travelling Post Offices Withdrawn	1941	26/07	221
The Last Webb Compounds. Photo Benbow No.1972 and Whale rebuild	1941	26/08	242
Last of the Claughtons.	1941	26/09	274
6979 Last of Bowen Cooke 4-6-2T	1941	26/09	274
Last of the Claughtons	1941	26/10	312
Surviving British 0-8-2T Engines. LNWR Refs	1941	26/10	313
Disappearing LMS Locomotive Classes. Claughton 6004 Photo of 4-4-0 No.659 Dreadnought	1941	26/12	372
Liverpool and Manchester Offices of 1830. Inc photo	1942	27/02	80
Liverpool Railway Relics. Wall of stone sleepers at Roby. Inc photo.	1942	27/09	325
Photo. Webb Locos at Bletchley Shed	1942	27/10	356
Webb Compound Goods Engine 4-6-0 1400 Class	1942	27/11	394
Wolverton & Stoney Stratford Tramway. Inc photo	1942	27/12	440
Last Claughton 6004 stationed at Edge Hill	1943	28/01	16
45 Years of Railway Photography 1. H.Gordon Tidey Also p214	1943	28/06	184
William Hedley A Pioneer Locomotive Builder Sans Pareil - Rainhill Loco. Also p214	1943	28/06	194
Tons of Coal Saved by Coasting. London - Watford DC Service ref.	1943	28/06	199
45 Years of Railway Photography 2.	1943	28/07	222
Railway News. LMS Notes - LNWR Refs	1943	28/08	262
45 Years of Railway Photography 3. Also p286	1943	28/08	270
Centenary of Crewe Locomotive Works	1943	28/10	340
Sleeper Anniversary - 70 years since first Sleeper left Euston	1943	28/11	370
Only Four of Each Left. Precursors and Georges	1943	28/11	371
LMS Loco Notes - Ref to 0-8-0 Super Ds on Midland freight	1944	29/02	44
Church Services in a Waiting Room - Troutbeck Station	1944	29/03	91
LMS Loco Notes. Cauliflower refs, Claughton 6004	1944	29/04	126
Timothy Hackworth - The Story of a Great Loco Engineer Inc. photo of Hackworth and	1944	29/05	158
LMS Loco Notes. Sighting of 6004 at Heaton Mersey	1944	29/06	198
LMS Loco Notes. NL 0-6-0T and LNWR 2-4-0T on Cromford & High Peak	1944	29/10	338
The West London Railway Extended	1944	29/11	375
On the Track of the Irish Mail. R.A.H.Weight Centenary. Inc photos. Also p430	1944	29/12	404

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Have you ever thought about this. How are Railway Carriages Lighted. NLR Refs	1944	29/12	414
North & South Western Junction Railway	1944	29/12	416
Junction Railways in North London	1945	30/01	14
LMS Tidings. Withdrawal of 7947 0-8-4T and other LNWR refs	1945	30/01	15
Clapham Junction. West London refs	1945	30/04	126
The Longest Tank Engine Run. LBSC I3 & LNWR Titan refs	1945	30/08	270
LMS Notes. LNWR Refs and Prince of Wales photo.	1945	30/08	271
LMS Stock alterations. LNWR withdrawals	1945	30/11	368
LMS Loco Notes. LNWR Prince of Wales on Bletchley - Oxford, seen recently 25673, 25818	1946	31/01	10
The Penrhyn Railway. A North Wales narrow Gauge Line LMS/LNWR refs. Inc photos	1946	31/03	102
Railway Notes. LMS Stock Alterations. Prince of Wales withdrawals	1946	31/04	143
Changes in Railway Track. W.P.Conolley	1946	31/05	181
Railway Notes. LMS Loco News - Prince of Wales 25674 Scott withdrawn	1946	31/05	186
Railway Notes. Farewell to Wantage Tramway Shannon	1946	31/05	186
LMS Notes and News. LNWR withdrawals	1946	31/06	231
Editorial. The Premier Line	1946	31/07	265
The Centenary of the LNWR. Developments of a Century Inc. photos	1946	31/07	266
Anchors Old and New. F.C.Bowen Crewe manufactured anchors for the Admiralty	1946	31/08	312
Railway Notes. Ancient Tank Loco to be preserved Shannon Wantage Tramway	1946	31/08	318
LNWR Models of Bygone Days by "North Western" Gauge 1, 0, 00 models. Also 348	1946	31/08	340
Cromford Canal. F.Rogers. Inc photos	1946	31/10	413
Railway Notes. Loco News - LNWR withdrawals	1946	31/11	460
New Signals for Old. SM. Replacing LNWR signals Inc. photos	1947	32/01	18
Removing Hademore Troughs. Inc photos	1947	32/04	156
Railway Notes. Sighting of 6004 Princess Louise	1947	32/05	197
A Notable Model Saddle Tank Engine. DN&GR 0-6-0ST	1947	32/07	281
Caledonian Railway Centenary. by "North Western" LNWR refs	1947	32/09	346
Railway Notes. LNW 0-8-2T and 19in Goods 8824 & 8834 shedded at Springs Branch	1947	32/09	354
Centenary of the Trent Valley Railway. D.S.Barrie Inc photos. Also p483	1947	32/12	470
The Travelling Post Office. Down Special TPO	1948	33/03	76
<b>Modern Railways</b>			
Colour Photo. Market Harborough station			26
The New Station Layout at Coventry	1962	06	403
Railway Prospects and the PTAs 4 Selnec. Manchester London Road (Picadilly)	1971	04	146
Watford-St.Albans	1979	11	500
Colour Photo. Kensington South Main Signalbox	1986	09	0
InterCity comes to Kensington	1986	09	482
Investment in North London	1994	02	87
Railtrack Updating. LNWR Standedge route plans for development	1999	11	
<b>Model Railways</b>			
Signals at Madeley Junction. J.M.Cautley	1972	01	275
Letters. LNWR Non Passenger Coaching Stock	1972	02	93
K.Longbottom's 7mm layout	1972	02	310
Book Review. The Crewe Type, Loco Profile 15.	1972	02	336
Photo. 0-6-2T Coal Tank 7mm	1972	02	344
Letter. An apeal to form LNWR Museum	1972	02	350
Book Review. Shrewsbury to Swansea by D.J.Smith	1972	03	383
Letter. Progress in the matter of LNWR Museum	1972	04	462
Photo. Diggle Halesbarns Westport layout O Gauge	1972	05	492
Photo. LNWR 7T Vans. EM Gauge	1972	05	517
LNWR Non Passenger Coaching Stock Pt.1. T.Bourne Four & Six Wheeled Chassis. Inc	1972	06	552
Book Review. The Preston & Longridge Railway by N.Parker	1972	07	610
LNWR Non Passenger Coaching Stock Pt.2. T.Bourne Combination Truck Diagram 444A. Inc	1972	07	636
Photos. Bing models of LNWR 2-4-0 & Black Prince 2.75in gauge	1972	07	641
LNWR Non Passenger Coaching Stock Pt.3. T.Bourne Combination Truck Diagram 444. Inc	1972	08	688

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. Gauge 1 Bassett Lowke Claughton	1972	09	746
LNWR Non Passenger Coaching Stock. Pt.4. T.Bourne Covered Truck Motor Car Traffic	1972	09	763
LNWR Non Passenger Coaching Stock Pt.5. T.Bourne Covered Truck for motor car traffic	1972	10	796
Letter. LNWR Non Passenger Coaching Stock.	1972	11	0
Photo. Liverpool Diorama. J.Nelson Liverpool Transport Museum Trust. p846	1972	11	845
LNWR Non Passenger Coaching Stock. Pt.6. T.Bourne Four Wheel Combination Truck	1972	12	919
Liverpool Transport Museum Trust. R.Barlow. Plans,photo	1972	12	920
LNWR Non Passenger Coaching Stock. Pt.7. T.Bourne Combination Truck, Diagram 445a	1973	01	42
LNWR Non Passenger Coaching Stock. Pt.8. T.Bourne Milk Traffic Brake Van Diagram 384	1973	02	92
LNWR Non Passenger Coaching Stock. Pt.9. T.Bourne Parcels Van Converted from Brake	1973	03	183
LNWR Non Passenger Coaching Stock. Pt.10. T.Bourne Covered Scenery Truck, Diagram	1973	04	175
LNWR 30T Timber Trolley, Diagram 107. Plans & photos	1973	04	182
LNWR Non Passenger Coaching Stock. Pt.11. T.Bourne Covered Scenery Truck, Diagram	1973	05	239
Book Review. The Chester & Holyhead Railway Vol.1 by P.E.Baughan	1973	05	249
Photo. LNWR 50ft Full Brake, 4mm	1973	05	251
LNWR Non Passenger Coaching Stock. Pt.12. T.Bourne Fish Vans WCJS, Diagram 107	1973	06	298
Modelling of LNWR Coaches. M.Peascod	1973	07	324
Portrait of a Locomotive. The Super Ds LNWR Class G1/G2. B.Wright. Inc photos	1973	07	334
Letter. LNWR G1/G2 lack of cab comfort	1973	08	407
Photo. 0-8-0 G2	1973	10	508
LNWR Inspection Saloon, 6 Wheeled 34ft. Plans & photos	1973	11	548
Photos. 4mm scale LNWR Non Corridor Arc Roof Coaches	1973	11	554
Building a pair of LNWR Full Brakes. V.Thomson	1973	12	602
LNWR/LMS Signalboxes. N.Twells. Inc photos	1973	12	619
A LNWR Society formed, R.C.Ormiston-Chant Secretary	1974	01	13
Some Statistical Research. N.Coates. LNWR wagons	1974	01	30
The Old Firm Remembered, OO Layout	1974	01	32
LNWR G2. G.Holt	1974	01	42
Letter. LNWR Full Brake. Inc photo.	1974	02	86
Award Winning 2-4-0 Precedent 7mm by G.Pember	1974	03	129
Letter. G1 and G2s	1974	04	181
Letter. LNWR Coaches at Oban and Callander Stations	1974	04	182
LNWR Cattle Truck with compartment for man	1974	04	192
LNWR 12 Wheeled Inspection Saloon c1913. Plans & photos	1974	05	21
LNWR 30ft 6 Wheeled Fruit Van, Diagram 454	1974	05	244
Erratum. LNWR Royal Motor Car Van & Prize Cattle Truck	1974	07	325
Letters. LNWR G1/G2	1974	07	348
Letters. LNWR Cattle Wagons	1974	08	371
Engine Allocations, photo of 0-6-2T Coal Tank	1974	08	372
LNWR Directors Saloon of 1897. Plans & photos	1974	08	400
Record Review. Engines from Derby and Crewe	1974	08	403
Photo. George V hauling passenger train at Colwyn Bay	1974	09	443
Letter. LNWR O Gauge 6 Wheeled Brake Van. M.A.Taylor	1974	09	454
All Wooden Signal Cabin. R.Anderson. Inc plans & photos	1974	10	498
Letter. LNWR G1 and G2 Locos	1974	10	507
LNWR 4 Wheeled Motor Car Truck, Diagram 448	1974	11	562
Trade Aids. LNWR 4mm locos, van and signals	1974	11	564
Cauliflower and Prince kits from GEM	1974	12	613
4-6-0 Experiment	1975		0
0-6-2T Coal Tank. Inc photo and drawing.	1975	11	562
LNWR Use of 0-8-2T and 0-8-4T Locos.	1976	01	17
LNWR Stables. Inc drawings and photos	1976	01	28
Watford Tank and Jumbo from a GEM kit	1976	01	41
Photo. O Gauge Precursor Tank, clockwork powered	1976	02	90
Photo. LNWR Platelayers Hut near Girtford.	1976	07	352

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
LNWR Stiles and V Gates.	1976	08	380
LNWR Saw Tooth Roof Engine Shed. Inc photos	1976	08	404
A LNWR Might Have Been. 20T Grain Wagon	1976	09	438
LNWR Horse Drawn Lurry. Plans and photos	1976	10	496
LMS Lineside. LNWR Standard/LMS Station Seat. Inc photos.	1976	11	556
LNWR Weighbridge Offices. Plans and photos	1976	12	612
LNWR Standard Lamp Huts. Inc photos and drawings.	1977	02	73
LNWR Loading Gauge. Inc photos and drawing.	1978	05	259
4-4-0 Jubilee & Renown	1979		112
<b>Model Railway Constructor</b>			
The LMSR Royal Train. Part 1			
The LMSR Royal Train. Part 2			
The LMSR Royal Train. Part 3. The Semi Royal Saloons. Inc interior photo and drawing.			
The LMSR Royal Train. Part 4. The First Class Sleeping Saloon 68ft. Inc photo and drawing.			
The LMSR Royal Train. Part 5. The First Class Sleeping Saloon 65ft 6in. Inc photo and			
The LMSR Royal Train. Part 6.			
The LMSR Royal Train. Part 7. Liveries and Composition. Inc drawings			
LNWR Standard Signal Box. Inc photos and drawings.			
Semaphore Signal Arms inc. dwg	1937		147
0-6-2T 18in Tank	1939		135
0-6-2T 18in Tank	1939		204
LMS (Ex LNWR) 6 wheel Composite Coach. Drawing.	1942	02	31
0-6-0 18in Goods	1943		141
0-6-0 18in Goods	1943	07	104
0-6-0 18in Goods	1943	10	151
Details Webb Dome, Safety valve, Whistle, Chimney	1944		4
Details Whale Chimney, S/box, Regulator, Lubricator	1944		4
Details Webb Buffer	1944		7
Details Webb Dome, Safety valve, Whistle, Chimney	1944		56
Details Whale Chimney, S/box, Regulator, Lubricator	1944		56
Details Webb Dome, Safety valve, Whistle, Chimney	1944		109
Details Whale Chimney, S/box, Regulator, Lubricator	1944		189
Details Webb Buffer, Smokebox Lubricator, Smokebox Door Handle, Hinge and Handwheel	1944	06	86
Details Loco Lamps/ Whistle Acorn, Cylinder Head Lubricator and Lamp Sockets	1944	12	178
Details Brake & Blower Valves, Parts of ejector. Inc photos	1945	04	51
LNWR High Elliptical Roof Corridor Carriage End drawing	1945	08	123
Tender 1800 Gallon	1946		6
4-4-2T Precursor Tank	1946		64
LNWR 57ft Coaches. Part 4 Corridor Tri-Compo Coaches. In drawing of LNWR No.3958.	1946	12	139
Semi Elliptical roof 50ft Brake Van inc. dwg	1947		88
2-2-2-0 Teutonic Webb Compound	1947		125
4-4-2T Precursor Tank	1947		135
4-4-0 Precursor inc. dwg & photo	1947		167
0-6-2T Coal Tank inc. dwg & photo	1947	09	135
4-6-0 Experiment	1949		136
4-6-0 Experiment	1949		156
Tender Cooke (George V)	1949		174
Tender 3000 Gallon	1949		174
Tender Whale	1949		174
4-6-0 Experiment	1949		191
Tender 3000 Gallon. Drawing and notes	1949	04	56
4-6-0 Experiment	1950		22
2-4-2T No.761 5ft 6in Tank	1950		174
4-6-0 19in Goods inc. dwg & photo	1951		94
0-6-0 18in Goods, front end photo	1955		193

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. LNWR Shunt Signal post at Penrith	1955	04	77
Blaenavon High Level by North Gwent Railway Modellers	1964	Feb	
10 ton Goods Van General 18ft inc. dwg & photo	1965		42
50ft Full Brake inc. dwg	1966		266
50ft Corridor 3rd inc. dwg & photo	1966		266
2-4-0T 4ft 6in Tank	1967		210
2-8-0 Ex ROD inc. photo	1968		38
Donnington Station inc. dwg & photo	1968		192
Brake/Luggage Van 6 wheel 30ft 1in 1887 inc. dwg	1968		354
30ft 1in Compartment 3rd 6 wheel inc. dwg	1968		354
Parcel Parcel Sorting Van 6 wheel 32ft. 1887 inc. dwg	1968		394
5 Compt Parcel Van 6 wheel 30ft 1in 1887 inc. dwg	1968		394
30ft 1in Compartment Brake/3rd 6 wheel inc. dwg & photo	1968		394
Lav TriCompo Compartment 32ft 6 wheel 1887 inc. dwg	1969		1
Railmotor inc. dwg & photo	1969		46
Lav 1st Compartment 42ft 1882 inc. dwg & photo	1969		130
Compartment 3rd 42ft 1882 inc. dwg & photo	1969		182
TriCompo Compartment 42ft 1882 inc. dwg	1969		182
Signalbox Photo and drawing	1970	12	
Goods Yard, Battyeford, track layout. M.Waters	1972	01	10
20T 6 Wheel Brake Van. Plans and photos. J.Gardner	1972	01	18
Book Review. The Crewe Type by Stuart and Reed	1972	01	31
Film Review. The Cromford & High Peak	1972	01	33
Review. Ratio 4mm LNWR Signals	1972	02	75
Letter. LNWR Coaches. Inc photo of 50ft arc roof coach	1972	02	81
Letter. Battyeford track layout, correction	1972	03	121
Letter. 20T 6 Wheel Brake Van	1972	03	123
Photo. North London Railway 0-4-2T Crane Tank	1972	05	197
Book Review. The Preston & Longridge Railway, N.Parker	1972	05	202
Three types of 57ft Coaches. D.Jenkinson. Plans & photo	1972	06	224
Memories of the Grouping. W.Eden	1972	07	259
Photo. Prince on train near Kenton c1918	1972	08	295
4-6-0 19in Goods. Conversion of Gem kit. G.D.Smith	1972	08	302
Photo. WCJS Coach handbuilt. E.Bedson	1972	09	333
LNWR Corridor Coaches, Plans & Photos. 65ft 6in Diner WCJS 50ft Sleeping Saloon	1972	09	338
LNWR Corridor Coaches, Plans & photos. WCJS 64ft TPO	1972	09	338
Letter. Grouping Memories	1972	09	357
LNWR Train Formations. E.S.Russell	1972	10	374
2-4-0T 4ft 6in Tank. Plans and photos. T.J.Cornwall	1972	12	456
Memories of Livery. J.W.Morley (At the grouping)	1973	01	28
Prototype Stations. Rugby Midland	1973	02	52
Millbrook, 4mm Layout. P.A.Millard	1973	03	86
Modelling LNWR Signal Boxes. P.A.Millard. Inc photos	1973	04	122
LNWR Signalboxes. Twells & Anderson	1973	06	202
Photo. Claughton 2222	1973	07	258
A Gauge 1 Outdoor Line. Dr.G.S.Stilley	1973	08	286
Photo. Prince No.25648 in LMS Red livery	1973	08	286
Photo. 0-6-2T Coal Tank and six wheel coaches	1973	09	344
LNWR 6 Wheeled 20T Brake Van Preserved	1973	09	354
Survey of Readers Favoured Railways in 1950. LNWR 4.69%	1973	11	399
Photo. Firtree House Junction Signal Box	1973	12	450
LNWR Signal Boxes. R.D.Foster. Inc photos	1973	12	462
Ken Longbottom's O Gauge Layout. Also p182	1974	06	170
Record Review. Engines from Derby and Crewe	1974	08	259
Ratio LNWR 4mm Signals	1974	09	304

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
LNWR Water Tower at Middlewich	1974	12	414
Chester No.6 elevated box	1975	06	
4-4-2T Precursor Tank	1976		64
Porth Dinlleyn. P4 layout	1978	10	540
Photo. 7mm 0-6-2T Coal Tank by J.Beeson	1979	01	21
Book Review. LNWR Miscellany by E.Talbot	1979	02	113
Photo. 7mm 0-6-2T Coal Tank in LMS days. J.Beeson	1979	03	138
Book Review. The Banbury & Verney Junction Branch by W.Simpson	1979	05	273
Liverpool Area Diorama by the late J.Nelson. Also p376	1979	07	369
Photo. LNWR G2 in LMS Livery 4mm scale	1980	02	86
Model Review. LNWR 20 T Brake Van kit 4mm. GEM	1980	07	396
Photos. Webb 2-4-2T and 0-8-0 in O Gauge by J.F.G.Brown Also p434. 435	1980	07	430
O Gauge Diggle, Halesbarns & Westpoint Layout	1980	11	672
Letter. LNWR 0-8-0s used on Spondon layout	1981	01	62
Book Review. An Illustrated History of LNWR Coaches by D.Jenkinson	1981	01	65
Crewchester, Development on an O Gauge Layout. J.Ray	1981	02	120
Book Review. A Register of West Coast Joint Stock by Casserley & Millard	1981	03	190
Photos. NLR 0-6-0T 7mm scale by G.Bigmore	1981	05	326
Photo. O Gauge Clockwork Claughton by Leeds Model Co	1981	08	565
Photo. O Gauge LNWR Litho Coach by Leeds Model Co	1981	08	566
Book Review. LMS Engine Sheds Vol.1 The LNWR by Hawkins & Reeve	1981	08	572
Photo. LNWR Locomotives on the Kendal Lines LNWR Layout OO Also p828	1981	12	796
Photos. G1 & Watford Tank on OO Kendal Lines	1982	01	20
Buxton Loco Shed. P.Kazmierczak	1982	01	40
Harringham OO layout. LNWR/FR/M&CR Photo. p151	1982	03	148
Doulton OO	1982	04	212
Doulton OO	1982	05	278
Crewchester 7mm sold	1982	06	337
Dorman's Railway. Gauge 1	1982	09	541
Photo. O Gauge 2-4-0 No.403 Isabella by W.S.Norris	1983	01	11
LNWR Observation Car No.1503 of 1911. Plans & photos	1983	01	30
Dale End OO Layout	1983	03	147
Letter. LNWR Observation Car	1983	03	181
Dale End OO Layout	1983	04	234
Book Review. A Pictorial Record of LNWR Signalling by R.D.Foster	1983	05	305
Crickhowell & Pontypool OO Layout	1983	06	340
Letter. LNWR Observation Car	1983	06	366
Photo. 0-6-2T Coal Tank 7mm	1983	11	645
Book Review. Railways Through London by C.R.L.Coles	1983	11	659
Photo. LNWR 0-8-2T and brake van model	1984	01	0
Magazine refs to LNWR, stations, sheds, signals etc	1984	01	36
Photo. 0-6-0 and 0-6-2T models	1984	02	60
Blaenavon OO layout	1984	02	69
LNWR Signal Chart, gives details of items used in LNWR signals	1984	03	148
Photo. Tank wagon in service 1984, first registered by LNWR	1984	05	242
Book Review. An Historical Survey of the Chester to Holyhead Railway by Anderson & Fox	1984	06	440
Photo. LNWR Cattle wagons at Buxton in LMS days	1984	09	465
An LNWR Locomotive Shed	1987	03	108
<b>Modelling Railways Illustrated</b>			
Transfer Lining Pt.1 The Basics. Uses LNWR lining as example. Inc photos of Precedents	1993	01/02	67
Transfer Lining Pt.2. Uses LNWR tanks as examples	1994	01/03	126
Transfer Lining Pt.3. Uses LNWR tanks as examples	1994	01/04	172
<b>Model Railway Journal</b>			
Aylesbury LNWR	1985	0	34
Edwardian Stanmore	1985	1	15

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
LNW 4-6-0 kit	1986	10	462
LNW Buffers for 4mm	1987	14	106
Shed 5G Rhuddal Heath	1987	18	289
Photo. Plodder Lane Shed 1952	1988	20	39
Photo. Buxton Yard and coal stage. 1934	1988	21	72
Photo. Coal engine 0-6-0 at Skelton Jcn. LMS	1988	22	0
Photo. Site of LNWR Shed at Dudley 1951	1988	22	122
Model review. Cauliflower 4mm G.Norton kit	1988	22	128
Drawing and photo. LNWR 10T Merchandise wagon from Charles Roberts. Bill Hudson	1988	24	198
Letter. LNWR 10T Open. Additional information. SJ.Slinn	1988	25	253
The Webb Teutonic Class inc. photos and drawings	1988	26	258
Time Travellers and Timepieces. - Station clocks inc. photos of Stockport, Stalybridge and	1988	26	279
LNW Stock 4mm	1988	26	285
Photo. Arch of Viaduct Lander St. Saltley Birmingham	1988	27	335
Banbury North Western	1989	28	3
Etched LNW Kits 4mm	1989	29	74
Loco Number Plates	1989	32	210
Review. Selected LNW Carriages (LNWR Soc)	1989	32	210
Sleepering Differences includes LNWR track sleeper spacings for 30ft and 60ft rail	1989	33	246
Photo. Cab of Prince of Wales No. 5845	1989	33	250
Perspective modelling Aylesbury LNWR	1990	36	345
The Gas Works (Aylesbury)	1990	37	399
LNWR Webb 0-6-0 Special Tank in 7mm. inc. notes & photo	1990	39	462
Rolling Stock at Aylesbury	1992	052	13
Complex Coach Livery in 4mm. LNWR livery	1992	052	27
Photos. Bernard Millar stock on Norris layout	1992	059	284
Aylesbury Station Model	1992	059	305
Photo. Aylesbury station beneath canopy	1992	059	308
Childs Ercal. Model 4mm	1993	061	43
LNWR 40ft (sic) Cove Roof Coaches. London Road Models kits	1997	096	191
<b>Models, Railways and Locomotives</b>			
4-6-0 Experiment	1909		14
4-6-0 Experiment	1909		46
2-2-2 "Lady of the Lake"	1909		86
A Fine Model L&NWR 4 Cylinder Compound Locomotive Inc drawings and photos	1912	Dec	367
Carriages and wagons. Further Notes on LNWR vehicles. Single bolster wagon.	1916	Dec	272
Difficulty No.1672 - LNWR water cranes. Inc photo.	1916	Jul	163
<b>Model Railway News</b>			
2-2-2-2 Queen Empress	1926		320
2-2-2 "Cornwall"	1928		325
2-4-0 Precedent "Hardwicke"	1932		126
2-2-2 "Cornwall"	1934		239
Details Webb Loco Chimneys/Cabs/Domes inc. dwgs	1936		74
Details Webb Loco Chimneys/Cabs inc. dwgs	1936		107
0-6-2T Coal Tank inc. dwg & photo	1936		314
0-6-0ST Special Tank inc. dwg & photo	1936		314
10 ton Open Loco Coal 16ft. inc. dwg & photo	1937		234
7 ton Van General 16ft. inc. dwg & photo	1938		16
20 ton 6 wheel Brake Van 18ft. inc. dwg & photo	1938		158
4-6-0 "Sir Gilbert Claughton" inc. dwg	1939		3
Tender Claughton	1939		5
Details LNWR Enginman's Reflections	1939		12
Details LNWR Enginman's Reflections	1939		50
Details LNWR Enginman's Reflections	1939		79
Details LNWR Enginman's Reflections	1939		104

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Details LNWR Enginman's Reflections	1939		211
Details LNWR Enginman's Reflections	1939		299
Fruit & Milk Van 4 wheel 21ft inc. dwg	1940		156
Two LNWR Wagons. 25ft Plate Glass Wagon and 18ft Traction Engine Truck. 3mm drawings	1941	04	54
2-2-2 "Cornwall" as rebuilt by Webb inc. dwg & photo	1943		240
2-2-2 "Cornwall" as rebuilt by Webb	1944		23
0-6-2T Coal Tank inc. dwg	1952		32
2-2-2 "Lady of the Lake"	1954		262
2-2-2 Problem "Stephenson" dwg & photo.	1954		262
London and Birmingham Railway Bridge. Approaches to Euston. Drawing 4mm:1ft	1954	01	8
2-2-2 Problem "Stephenson" dwg & photo.	1954	10	206
Tender 1800 Gallon	1954	10	206
Macclesfield-Hibel Rd Station inc. dwg & photo	1955		128
Platelayers Hut inc. drawing & photo by Kelly	1956		27
Station-Armitage inc. drawing & photo by Leigh	1956		98
Signal Cabin inc. drawing & photo by Leigh M	1957		19
Cattle Dock inc. dwg by Williams	1957		75
2-4-0 Precedent "Hardwicke". Photo & detail	1957		124
LNWR 10T Plate Glass Wagon model.	1957	01	4
4-4-0 Precursor inc. photo	1958		245
2-2-2-0 Dreadnought inc. photo	1958		310
Gradient Posts inc. dwg by Leigh	1958	06	152
Some Old LNWR Coaches. Photos and Notes.	1958	12	297
Distance Posts inc. dwg by Leigh	1959		163
Making LNWR Station Screens inc. drawing & photo by J.Nelson	1960		102
20 ton Brake Van 18ft. inc dwg	1960		400
6 ton Fitted Goods Van 15ft 6in. inc dwg	1961		148
10 ton Gunpowder Van 16ft. inc photo	1963		2
10 ton Piped Goods Van 16ft. inc. dwg	1963		2
10 ton Gunpowder Van 16ft. inc photo	1963		37
10 ton Piped Goods Van 16ft. inc. dwg	1963		57
Semaphore Signals inc. dwg & photo by Vaughan.I	1963		188
6 ton Tranship Van 16ft. inc. dwg	1963		228
10 ton Gunpowder Van 16ft. inc. dwg	1963		228
Semaphore Signals inc. dwg & photo by Vaughan.I	1963		272
6 ton Large Special Cattle Van 16ft. inc. dwg & photo	1964		195
10 ton Gunpowder Van 16ft.	1964		201
10 ton Twin Match Wagons 31ft 3in inc. dwg & photo	1964		232
10 ton Twin Match Wagons 27ft inc. dwg & photo	1964		232
10 ton Gunpowder Van 16ft.	1964		318
2-2-2-2 Greater Britain inc. dwg & photo	1965		18
2-2-2-2 Greater Britain	1965		154
4-6-2T inc. dwg & photo	1965		210
Details Chimneys inc. dwgs	1965		262
Market Harborough Locomotive Shed inc. dwg & photo	1965		343
Lifting Tackle inc. dwg by Lloyd D	1965		372
2-2-2-2 Greater Britain inc. dwg	1965		395
2-2-2-2 Greater Britain	1965		419
2-2-2-2 John Hick inc. dwg & photo	1966		26
10 ton Beer Van (Malt/Ale) 16ft. inc dwg	1966		319
2-4-0 Precedent inc. dwg	1967		44
2-4-0 Whitworth inc. dwg & photo	1967		280
Tender Webb	1967		282
2-4-0 Whitworth	1967		403
Daimler Railcar 53ft 6in inc. dwg & photo	1968		596

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
2-4-0 Precedent. Building a GEM kit	1969		130
LNWR Coach Formations. 5 example trains.	1969	07	323
10 ton Goods Van General 18ft 6in. inc. photo	1970		20
0-6-0 18in Goods inc. dwg & photo	1970		338
4-6-0 Claughton inc. photo	1970		542
0-8-0 A to G inclusive. inc. dwg & photos	1970		642
<b>Midland Times</b>			
The New Railway Station at Rugby. Includes plan.	1883	01/27	
<b>Merthyr Tydfil Historical Society Journal</b>			
The LNWR Abergavenny to Merthyr Line			68
<b>New Civil Engineer</b>			
Shutdown simplifies Station Revamp. Crewe inc plans	1985	06/20	30
Changes needed for sea defence. Ref to LNWR sea wall see also Towyn pumped dry for	1990	08/03	16
Letter. Britannia Must Rule Again. Complaint - poor preservation of bridge section	1991	10	20
Sugar Coated. Spray concrete lining of Sugar Loaf Tunnel	1992	03/26	26
Letter. Suns and Girders. Britannia Tubular Bridge and effects of sun and wind.	1992	04/30	15
Team Spirit. Royal Engineers contribution to Victorian Engineering. Refs to Dee bridge &	1992	13/02	22
Pen-Y-Clip Tunnel. Inc photos of North Wales main line near Conway	1993		24
Working on an Image. Charles Vignoles	1993	05/27	27
<b>Narrow Gauge &amp; Industrial Railway Modelling</b>			
Wolverton & Stoney Stratford Tram Loco	2003	53	212
<b>Northampton Independent</b>			
Is Weedon Accident Prone? Stowe Tunnel Disaster	1951	09/28	
<b>North London Railway Historical Society Journal</b>			
Report of a trip over the NLR 19/05/1990		01	
A Short Study of the Bow & Bromley Institute		01	
Saving a North London Railway Carriage Body		01	
Edmondson Tickets Issued on NLR Broad St.-Poplar Line		01	
Information office - items on NLR research data Brunel University and NRM		01	
Memories of the NLR and Canonbury	1991	02	
Reminiscences of the North London in LMS Days	1991	02	
The North London Line in 1975	1991	02	
Further Developments in saving the North London Coach Body	1991	02	
Edmondson Tickets issued on the NLR Broad St.- Poplar Line - Part 2	1991	02	
Some Personal Thoughts on the Beginning of the NLRHS Part 2	1991	02	
Information Office. NLR Passenger rolling stock	1991	02	
Bow Road Railway Station. Letter correcting date on plaque -site Bow Station	1991	03	
Some further notes on the tickets of the NLR	1991	03	
Signalboxes at poplar NLR	1991	03	
Memorabilia of the NLR	1991	03	
NLR Headcodes used by LNWR and NLR trains. 1903	1991	03	
The Notebooks of the Late H.V.Borley. List of items held at Transport Trust Library, Brunel	1991	03	
Letter. Cup Final Day Specials. 1932 NLR stock	1991	03	
Editorial. Broad St. - Poplar exploration 15/06/91	1991	04	
The Victoria Branch of the Eastern Counties Railway & North London Trains to Stratford	1991	04	
Photo. Victoria Park Station exterior	1991	04	
Murder on the Line Pt.1 The Murder of William Briggs July 1864	1991	04	
Passenger Train Profitability 1905	1991	04	
Modelling North London Railway Destination Board Brackets	1991	04	
Letter. Station Nameboard colours	1991	04	
Letter. 4-4-0T Cabs	1991	04	
Letter. Painting of NLR Train at Shoreditch	1991	04	
Letter. Mildmay Station photos	1991	04	
Letter. Locomotive detail and coach drawings	1991	04	
North London Railway Trains to Southend on Sea H.V.Borley	1991	05	

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Derelict Water Tower at Bow. C.Bonnick	1991	05	
The North London Lineside. No.1 Bridge Numberplates D.L.Hanson	1991	05	
The "Ally Pally" Walk. C.Mansell Walk on trackbed.	1991	05	
North London Railway Luggage Labels. Examples.	1991	05	
North London Railway Locomotive Boilers. A.Biwandi	1991	05	
Murder on the Line. Pt.2 Infanticide at Dalston Jcn. and The Case of Willie Starchfield.	1991	05	
Letter. NLR Trains to Brookmans Park. J.Phillips	1991	05	
Photo. Bow Station	1992	06	0
North London Locomotives. Pt.1 The Early Years 1850-62 M.Cox inc diagrams	1992	06	1
The North London Lineside. No.2 Dunloe Street Signalbox D.Hanson. Inc plans	1992	06	8
Letter. North London Line Trains to Brookmans Park	1992	06	12
North London Services to Southend	1992	06	12
Photo. Mildmay Park Station. Early 1900s. Adams 4-4-0T	1992	07	0
Engraving. Randolph St. Camden after boiler explosion 16/08/1864. Illustrated London News	1992	07	1
The All Stations to Poplar Mini-bus Tour	1992	07	2
North London Locomotives. Pt.2. The Early Adams Years 1862-68. Inc. Photo No.12 and	1992	07	4
The North London Lineside. No.3. Mildmay Park Station Inc plan and drawings of buildings	1992	07	7
Talking Tickets. Inc photo.	1992	07	11
North London Line Services to Brookman's Park	1992	07	13
Photo. 4-4-0T No.14 at Willesden	1992	08	0
North London Locomotives. Pt.3. Inc Photo & drawings	1992	08	1
The North London Railway Lineside. No.4 Station Lamps inc drawing	1992	08	7
Talking Tickets. Inc copy	1992	08	9
An Unlikely Arrival at Caledonian Road From LMS Staff Magazine 7/12/1926	1992	08	10
Letter. Old Ford Station. Inc Photo.	1992	08	10
Letter. Surviving NLR Carriages	1992	08	12
Photo. Caledonian Road & Barnsbury Station	1993	09	0
Charles Martin Postcards of the NLR Inc photo of Highbury & Islington	1993	09	1
An East End Pub Crawl and It's Consequences	1993	09	4
The North London Lineside No.5 Maiden Lane Water Tank. Inc drawing	1993	09	6
Atkinson's List of NLR Passenger Rolling Stock	1993	09	9
Talking Tickets. Inc example	1993	09	11
Photo. Dunloe Street Signal Box	1993	09	13
Photo. Dalston Junction 1900s	1993	10	0
Talking Tickets. Inc examples	1993	10	0
Parry Private Owner Wagons. Seen on NLR & LNWR	1993	10	1
The LNWR Outer Circle Service	1993	10	2
NLR Lineside No.6. Mileposts. Inc drawings	1993	10	5
The Search for the Holy Grail. Tour of NLR remains Inc photo Hampstead Heath 1950	1993	10	8
Letters. North London Locomotives	1993	10	10
Final Fortnight of Watford-Liverpool St Service Sept 1992	1993	10	12
Reprint. Advert NLR train services	1993	10	13
Photo. Willesden High Level with 4ft 6in 2-4-2T	1993	11	0
More on the Outer Circle Service.	1993	11	1
Photo. Kensal Rise with train in platform	1993	11	3
Legal Proceedings	1993	11	4
Drawing. NLR Mildmay Park Station building	1993	11	6
The North London Lineside No.7. Mildmay Park Station	1993	11	8
The North London Railway in World War One	1993	11	8
Photo. Earls Court-Mansion House. Pair of electric locos with NLR coaches 1906	1993	11	13
Photo. West End Lane Station. 1960s	1994	012	0
Towards Tomorrow. NLR current developments	1994	012	1
Willesden Junction - Earls Court from Jan 1909 until closure in 1940. Inc photo of Motor	1994	012	2
Model Review. London Road Models NLR 3rd Coach Kit	1994	012	4
The N&SWJR Lineside No.1 Mileposts inc drawings	1994	012	5

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The West Hampstead Triangle. inc map	1994	012	8
The NLR 0-6-0T Locomotives. Inc photo	1994	012	10
Letters. Willesden High Level	1994	012	11
Photo. Caledonian Road Station building	1994	013	0
Engraving. 4-4-0T No.51 from Engineering 9/1/1891	1994	013	1
Modelling the NLR 10T Goods Brake Van	1994	013	2
Photographs of the rarer North London Stations inc photo Kensal Green & Harlesden	1994	013	3
The North London Railway 0-6-0 Tank Locomotive inc engraving No.15 Engineering	1994	013	9
Book Review. LNWR Liveries (HMRS)	1994	013	10
Letter. Outer Circle Services	1994	013	11
Letter. NLR Hopper Wagons inc drawing (7mm)	1994	013	11
Photo. Haggerston Station	1994	014	0
NLR Building Survey. 1. Broad Street inc detail drawings and engraving of station front	1994	014	1
Photo. Approach to Broad Street	1994	014	10
More about NLR-LTSR Connections and Through Trains	1994	014	11
Photo. NLR/LTSR Through Tickets	1994	014	13
Engraving. Highbury & Islington street level buildings	1995	015	0
NLR Coaching Stock Proposals December 1909	1995	015	1
NLR Building Survey. N.2 Shoreditch Station	1995	015	3
North London Carriages on Eastern & Midland Rly	1995	015	8
NLR Improvements in the 1870s. from Illustrated London News April 1873	1995	015	11
Towards Tomorrow - A Final Update?	1995	015	12
Letter. NLR Wagons	1995	015	12
Letter. The preserved NLR carriage on Isle of Wight	1995	015	12
Photo. Fowler 3F approaching Haggerston late 1920s	1995	016	0
NLR Building Survey. 3. Haggerston Station. Inc photo	1995	016	1
NLR Brake Van No. 19. Inc model photo.	1995	016	2
Interview with Mr. George Bolland Newton, General Manager, North London Railway Railway	1995	016	5
Station plans. Shoreditch c1890 and Haggerston c1880	1995	016	6
Letter. NLR Coaching Stock Proposals, December 1909	1995	016	9
Letter. NLR Stock on the Jersey Eastern Railway. Inc photo.	1995	016	11
NLR Coaches on the Eastern & Midland Railway	1995	016	11
Rolling Stock Drawings. A list with sources	1995	016	12
Letter. Another Surviving Coach Body	1995	016	13
Photo. Primrose Hill Station early 1960s	1995	017	0
Gospel Oak. Station history inc. photos	1995	017	1
Photo. Tickets from Gospel Oak. LNWR and T&HJR	1995	017	6
Map. Railways in the Gospel Oak Area	1995	017	8
The London Grand Junction Railway	1995	017	8
Letter. NLR Coaches. inc photo	1995	017	11
Letter. Was Poplar NLR Station Resited	1995	017	12
Photo. Goods Managers Office Poplar High Street	1995	017	13
Photo. 0-6-0T No.62 south of Poplar Station, close up of signals.	1995	017	14
Photo. NLR 4-4-0T No.19 at GNR Enfield	1996	018	0
The North London Railway War Memorial. Inc photos	1996	018	1
A Dispute between the NLR and GNR Ninety Years Ago	1996	018	3
Photo. NLR 4-4-0T No.89 near Crouch End	1996	018	3
Photos. NLR 4-4-0T Nos. 109 and 84	1996	018	4
Dalston Junction Station. Inc photos and plan	1996	018	7
Photo. Members of NLRHS on former up platform at Shoreditch Station	1996	019	0
Photos. ex NLR structures and relics taken on walk 28/04/1996. Inc plan of Worship St. Coal	1996	019	1
Photo. 46116 Irish Guardsman departing Broad Street 1954	1996	020	0
Photos. Acton Central Station	1996	020	0
A Ticket Conundrum. GER tickets from Victoria Park inc photos	1996	020	1
Photos. Victoria Park Station	1996	020	2

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
NLR Building Survey. No.5 Dalston Junction: Part 2. Inc photos and plan and drawing	1996	020	4
Letter. Poplar Station	1996	020	13
Photo. ex NLR coaches at Catterick Camp Railway	1996	020	14
Photo. RCTS Railtour at Bow, 21/10/1967	1997	021	0
Platform Edge Marking. Inc photos of Mildmay Park Station and use of edge painting machine	1997	021	1
The Masset Murder at Dalston Junction	1997	021	2
Photo. Entrance to ladies Room Platform 3 Dalston Junction 1996	1997	021	5
Bow Station in the Nineteen-sixties. inc photos.	1997	021	6
NLR Carriage Lighting. Inc drawing of collapsible gas holder	1997	021	12
A Very Happy Afterthought. Re-opening of much of NLR City extension. Photos along the	2011	049	1
Photo . Bow Station from street.	2011	050	0
Accident at Haggerston 11/12/1873. Inc plan and photo.	2011	050	1
Photo. NLR 4-4-0T with Driver F.North and Fireman E.Blogg	2011	050	4
The platform building at South Bromley. Inc drawings and photo.	2011	050	5
Photos. Recent Activities on the North London Line.	2011	050	11
Notes on some aspects of the early history of the NLR	2011	050	12
Enquiry Office. Question on photo of building at Camden Town	2011	050	16
Enquiry Office. Question on location of two photos at train and a group of staff	2011	050	16
Photos. Dalston Western Junction Signalbox	2011	050	18
Photo. NLR War Memorial outside Hoxton station.	2011	051	0
The NLR Moguls: Some Myths Corrected , Some Questions Posed. Inc photos & drawings.	2011	051	1
A North London Railway Brake Van. Photos of model and drawing.	2011	051	1
Rededication of NLR War Memorial. Hoxton. Inc photo.	2011	051	1
Photo. NLR 40-4-0T near Crouch End.	2011	052	0
Photos. various NLR stations.	2011	052	1
Obituary. Geoff Goslin NLRHS member.	2011	052	1
Photo. Dunloe St signalbox.	2012	053	0
Columbia Market. Site in Shoreditch later became an LNWR Coal depot.	2012	053	1
Railtours on the North London.	2012	053	11
Police Raid on Dalston Station Sunday 24th July 1904.	2012	053	14
Modelling the North London.	2012	053	17
Photos. Air raid damage at Poplar (signalbox)	2012	053	18
Andrew Ivison, Porter, Bigamist and General Enigma	2012	054	1
Photo. Homerton Station.	2012	054	1
The Seal of the North & South Western Junction Railway.	2012	054	3
Photographic record of NLR Closed Stations in the 1960s and 70s. Bow. Inc plans.	2012	054	4
Obituary. Dr. Hedley Clarke.	2012	054	17
Letter. Damage to Poplar Central signal box. Ref No.53.	2012	054	17
Collision at Bow Station on 7th November 1883.	2012	055	1
A Photographic Record of NLR Closed Stations in the 1960s and 70s. Hackney.Inc plan and	2012	055	3
Ex-North London Railway 0-6-0T shed allocations in BR days. Inc photos.	2012	055	12
The North London Railway Coal Trade. Part 1.	2012	055	14
Dr. Hedley Clarke. Deceased member.	2012	055	14
Photo. NLR 4-4-0 arriving at Broad St.	2013	056	0
William Acton Gittins, Driver and Thrice Married. Inc photos.	2013	056	1
A Photographic Record of NLR Closed Stations in the 1960s and 70s. Haggerston.	2013	056	4
Photos. A Devons Road Interlude. ex LMS locos.	2013	056	8
The North London Railway Coal Trade. Part 2. LNWR references.	2013	056	10
A North London Railway Gauge One Layout of the 1920s. Inc photos.	2013	056	15
Photo. Oerlikon set in Broad Street.	2013	056	18
Photo. Diesel in Broad Street.	2013	056	18
Photo. Oerlikon Unit at Dalston Junction.	2013	057	0
A Photographic Record of NLR Closed Stations in the 1960s and 70s. Hammersmith &	2013	057	1
Nepotism and Inter Breeding on the NLR. Part 1. With LNWR refs.	2013	057	9
The Memories of Driver Clark. Inc photos.	2013	057	15

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The 'Bow Palais' fire. Inc photo of Bow Station.	2013	057	17
Photos. Patriot and Jubilee stored at Devons Road in 1962.	2013	057	18
Photo. NLR 0-6-0T at Homerton Station in BR days.	2013	058	0
Acton Wells Signal Box. Inc photos.	2013	058	1
The Wandering 1500. Raitour 1963. Inc photos.	2013	058	6
Nepotism and Inter Breeding on the NLR. Part 2.	2013	058	8
A Photographic Record of NLR Closed Stations in the 1960s and 70s. Homerton. Inc plan.	2013	058	8
NLR Signal Boxes. 4 Kentish Town Junction. Inc photo and drawings.	2014	059	1
Coaling stages and signalling at Broad Street. inc diagrams and photo.	2014	059	8
Knotty Tank on the North London. Inc photos.	2014	059	10
NLR Four-wheelers go to war. Inc photo of coach body at Longmoor.	2014	059	12
A Photographic Record of NL Line closed stations in the 1960s and 70s. Kensal Green & The Platt Family (a fatal explosion.. )	2014	059	13
	2014	059	16
<b>North Western Locomotive Journal</b>			
One copy in LNWRS Archive LOCO107	1899	02/09	
<b>New Zealand Railways Staff Bulletin</b>			
A page from the past. Indenture for Thomas Alexander Peterkin to J.E.McConnell 1857.	1956	01	
<b>Post and Mercury</b>			
Noted Hotel to Close. End of Liverpool North Western Hotel	1933	02/24	
<b>Push and Pull.</b>			
Coal Tank Visits the Worth Valley	1986	Aut	6
Plodder Lane Claughtons	1995	Sprg	41
<b>Popular Archaeology</b>			
Letter. Railways began at Edge Hill. Excavations at site of Moorish Arch inc photo.	1980	01/12	9
Liverpool, Rainhill and the Triumph of the Locomotive	1980	01/12	15
Liverpool & Manchester Railway	1980	01/12	18
I was never so frightened in my life. A first trip on the Liverpool & Manchester Railway in 1835	1980	01/12	19
The Liverpool Road Complex. Includes drawings	1980	01/12	21
The Visible Revolution Today and Tomorrow. Includes photos of Liverpool Road	1980	01/12	28
Rocket 150. Plans for the event	1980	01/12	40
<b>Picture Postcard Monthly</b>			
Railway Official Cards: Contemporary Evidence. 2 LNWR. Refs in Rly Mag and Rly & Travel	1986	87/07	15
The Premier line on Old Picture Postcards	1998	229	13
<b>Permanent Way Institution Journal</b>			
Rails into Blaenau Festiniog (RP Bucknell)	1980	98/3	235
The Great Washout - Cumbrian Coast Railway storm damage (RM Chorley)	1984	102/2	300
The Permanent Way Man's Task - Today and Tomorrow L&M track, LNWR BH track, rates of	1984	102/3	369
Development of London's Railways North of the Thames 1884-1984 (AA Jackson) inc. map	1984	102/3	381
The Britannia Tubular Bridge Fire 23/05/70	1985	103/2	146
London's Railways 1884-1984 - The Underground	1986	104/1	57
Historic Civil Engineering Works (R.Cragg) Inc Shugborough Tunnel	1986	104/1	66
Railways South of the Thames 1884-1984 (WD Davies)	1986	104/3	213
The Merseyrail DC System and it's Civil Engineering Problems (RM Heath)	1987	105/3	223
<b>Rugby Advertiser</b>			
The Opening of the new station	1885		
The Card Sharper and the Undergraduate. Court case - gaming in LNWR carriage.	1885		
Fatal Accident at Rugby Station.	1886	03/27	
Rugby Station. New Midland Railway Junction construction.	1886	06/05	
A Short History of the L&NW Railway at Rugby.	1908	12/26	
The L&NW Railway at Rugby.	1909		
40 Victims of Express Wreck. Irish Mail Disaster at Weedon.	1915	08/16	
Disaster to the Irish Mail at Weedon.	1915	08/17	
The Disaster to the Irish Mail at Weedon.	1915	08/21	
Weedon Railway Disaster.	1915	08/23	
Irish Mail Disaster. Coroner's Jury Recommendation	1915	09/07	

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Flyover at north end of Rugby comes into use 17/09/1962	1962	09/07	
Wood St. Hostel at Rugby closed.	1964	04/03	
Water Troughs at Long Lawford lifted.	1965	07/30	
<b>Railway Ancestors Family History Society Journal</b>			
Directors, Officers, short biographies and magazine articles on LNWR staff subjects. On CD	2000	18	
<b>Rail</b>			
Its still Peak time for rail in Derbyshire. Services in Peak District	2003	01/22	42
Stockport Signalling is standing still	2004	489	48
<b>Railway News</b>			
The New Tranship Shed at Crewe.	1902	06/21	
New Saloon Carriages to run with the Royal Train. Inc photo.	1903	12/12	
Dining and Luncheon Cars.	1904	05/07	
Sorting Vans for Fish	1904	05/07	
Motor Omnibuses. Inc photo.	1905	10/21	
Motor Car Trucks. Inc photo.	1906	06/16	
Proposed Line to Watford.	1906	12/08	
The LNWR's Connection with London's Docks. Inc map	1907	07/20	
<b>Records of Bucks.</b>			
The Railway Company's School at Wolverton	1978	20/04	676
<b>Railway Byelines</b>			
High Peak Hiatus. Accident 1937	1996	1/3Ap	355
Premier Lineage. Photos of Coal Tank and Watford Tank	1996	1/5Au	219
Over the Hills- a miscellany. C&HPR	1996	1/6Oc	246
Photos. West London Line in 1962. West Brompton Goods	1998	3/1Ju	
New Fields for Cauliflowers. Inc photos of 58382 on NSR Newfield Goods Branch and Stoke	1998	3/1Ju	
Workington Workhorses Inc photos Workington shed and TPO M30213M 1954	1998	3/5Jl	
L&Y Pugs. Refs to Pugs working from ex LNWR sheds	1998	3/7Se	
Llandilo. Inc photos 1950/50s	1998	3/7Se	
The Padarn Railway. Refs to LNWR Port siding at Port Dinorwic. Inc OS Map	1998	3/8Au	
Photo. North London Crane Tank 58856	1998	3/8Oc	
Branch Lines to Winsford. LNWR branch to Over & Wharton	1998	3/9No	
Moor Row Shed. Inc photos	1998	4/1De	
Branch Line to Whithorn. Part LNW owned Protpatrick & Wigtownshire Joint	1999	08	
The Colonel's Coal Engines. LNW engines sold to S&MR in 1930s. Inc photos	1999	09	
Holyhead Breakwater Railway. Inc map and photos	1999	10	
Black Harry Tunnel. Filling in of tunnel in 1950s. Inc photos	1999	11	
North London Tanks. Inc photos	1999	4/2Ja	
Port of Preston. Inc photos refs to Ribble Branch	1999	4/2Ja	
Premier Line to Coalport. Inc photos and map	1999	4/5Ap	
Bushey Troughs. Inc photos	1999	8/6Ma	
Fourum - Photos Llandoverly	2000	5/10S	446
Nantlle - on the slate. Photos of tramway	2000	5/10S	460
Chester to Ruthin. inc diagrams and photos	2000	5/2Ja	50
High and Low in West Cumbria. Photos at Harrington	2000	5/2Ja	94
Littleton Hospitality. Open days at Littleton Colliery connected to LNWR	2000	5/3Fe	114
Llanwrtyd Wells. Photos of station in 1971	2000	5/3Fe	129
Railway Work at Longmoor. Inc photos of Webb 2-4-2Ts	2000	5/3Fe	130
Crossing with mixed success. Strand Lane crossing Preston 1959	2000	5/4Mr	
Moffat Branch. Refs to ex-LNWR steam railmotors	2000	5/4Mr	
The end of the line at Eastwell. Narrow gauge lines linking with LNWR/GNR at Harby and	2000	5/7Ju	304
Fourum- A Bridge too Weak. Photos CK&PR bridges near Braithwaite	2000	5/7Ju	322
Wolverton Works Shunters. Inc photos	2000	5/8Jy	358
Wolverton Carriages. Carriages at Wolverton Works	2000	5/9Au	404
Banbury (MertonStreet) station. Photo 1956	2000	Oct	
Tours of Inspection. 4 photos of Engineers Saloon at Milford and Brockton in 1956	2000	Sep	

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Forum. 4 photos of Ilandoverly station in BR days	2000	Sep	
A Tender Age. 4 photos of LNWR tenders in departmental use in BR days	2000	Sep	
By Webb to Wales - the Coal Tanks on the Heads of the Valleys Line	2003	09/01	2
The Watford Tanks. The LNWR's forgotten 0-6-2Ts.	2007	Mar	172
<b>Railway Colour Album</b>			
Jumbo 5069 and Claughton in LMS red on Shap 1924 and other items ex LNWR			12
<b>Railway and Canal Historical Society Journal</b>			
The Sutton Tunnel Accident of 1851			23
Letters. North London Railway			71
Some Pitfalls in Research into Railway History. Various LNWR mentions	1979	09	83
Letters. North London Railway	1988	03	209
The Railway Stations of John Livock and T.M.Penson	1993	05	61
<b>Railway Collectors' Journal</b>			
LNWR Minute on Cast Iron Trespass Signs.			58
Signalling instruments on the LNWR. Inc drawings.	1993	22	595
LNWR Permanent Way Dept. Tools & appliances. Inc drawings	1993	24	703
Timescale of LNWR Pottery. Illustrations of crests with dates.	1993	31	387
Hotels under the management of the LNWR. List with dates	1993	31	387
Refreshment Rooms of the LNWR. List with dates	1993	31	387
The Crewe Railway Engineer Volunteers. Inc photo of locomotive lapel badge.	1993	33	519
Signalling Handlamps of the LNWR. Inc photos.	2002	05	23
<b>Railway Engineer</b>			
LNWR Vacuum brake system. Inc drawings			
Signalling on the LNWR by A.M.Thompson	1885		
Leighton Buzzard Accident 03/02/1885	1885		180
Crewe Station Accident 22/06/1885	1885	10	291
London Road Accident 23/12/1886	1887		64
Sedgeley Junction Accident 26/12/1886	1887		158
New station at Huddersfield	1887		160
Carlisle Citadel Station Accident 23/12/1886	1887		189
Northwich Station Accident 15/01/1887	1887		254
Winwick Junction Accident 17/09/1888	1889	02	57
Wigan Station Accident 15/06/1889	1889	10	
Express Passenger Engine Lady of Lake Class. Description.	1892	06	183
New Dining Cars- LNWR & CR Joint Stock Twin coaches 50ft 6in Kitchen & 47ft 9in	1893	05	83
1st/3rd Dining Corridor Trains WCJS inc. plans of 3 vehicles	1893	05	337
Eight wheeled Compound Express Engine Queen Empress. Elevation and cross sections.	1893	11	0
Eight wheeled Compound Express Engine Queen Empress. Longitudinal sections.	1893	12	0
'Queen Empress' in USA	1894	01	1
Continuous Brakes. Inc LNWR fault statistics.	1894	01	3
Detail of LNWR signal lamp.	1894	01	11
Official reports on Recent accidents. LNWR Swansea 01/10/1893	1894	01	29
The Effects of the Coal Strike upon the railways. Inc figures for LNWR Stores on hand.	1894	02	63
'Queen Empress' on run Crewe to Carlisle.	1894	02	65
Early Railway Working. L&MR	1894	03	75
Recent Patents. F.W.Webb Anti-Vacuum Valves for Locomotive Cylinders. Inc diagram.	1894	03	77
White 'All Right' Signal Lights. Abolition by LNWR.	1894	04	95
The Design and Construction of Railway Carriages & Wagons. Inc drawings Webb Radial	1894	04	105
Books, Papers and Pamphlets. British Locomotives By C.J.Bowen Cooke.	1894	04	119
Right of way in relation to level crossing. N&SWJR	1894	04	123
Interesting Locomotive Tests. Two engines compared Crewe-Stafford.	1894	05	131
Modern Permanent Way. Inc LNWR with drawings.	1894	05	136
Old Engines at South Kensington. Inc Rocket.	1894	05	141
Official Reports on Recent Accidents. Walsall 26/02/1894.	1894	05	159
The Buxton and Parsley Extension of LNWR. Opened.	1894	07	200

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Book review. Working and Management of an English Railway	1894	07	226
The New Webb Compounds. Last of Greater Britains.	1894	08	232
Closing of passenger stations without affording equivalent. Darlaston v LNWR.	1894	08	260
LNWR Carriage Brake	1894	09	291
Design & Construction of Railway Carriages and Wagons. Inc drawings Webb brake ejector	1894	09	291
Eight Wheels Coupled Compound Coal Engine. Class A inc engraved plate and details.	1894	10	304
Railway Signalling. Inc drawing of LNWR facing point detector.	1894	10	319
Official Reports on Recent Accidents. Winsford Junction 06/08/1894.	1894	10	329
Contract of Infant Travelling. Flowers v LNWR.	1894	11	363
Railway Companies as Horse Keepers. Inc LNWR refs.	1894	12	371
Carriage lighting - Gas and electric. refs to LNWR	1895	03	70
LNWR Locking Frame. Inc drawing.	1895	03	82
Signal Bridge: LNWR. Drawing	1895	06	180
WCJS 42ft Sleeping Saloons	1895	12	
Penrith Accident 11/10/1895	1896	01	28
Preston Accident 27/10/1895	1896	01	31
Webb's Patent Water-gauge Glass Guard. Inc drawing.	1896	02	
Marton Accident 26/11/1895	1896	03	84
First 65ft 6in Dining Cars	1896	03	133
Ashton Junction Accident 08/02/1896	1896	05	151
Keswick Accident 16/01/1896	1896	06	178
The Queen's Saloons. Note about mounting on one 60ft underframe.	1896	09	249
Preston Accident 03/08/1896	1896	10	308
Black Prince	1898		563
2nd & 3rd class corridor Dining Carriages Pantry/3 3rd/2 2nd/Guard & Luggage	1898	01	8
New Suburban trains 6 * 50ft Non corridor coaches Diagram ext & int description	1898	01	69
Woofferton Accident 17/08/1898	1899	01	
Atherstone Level Crossing and the LNWR	1899	01	
Atherstone Level Crossing and the LNWR	1899	02	
New Sleeping, Picnic and Family Saloons inc drawings.	1899	02	56
65ft 6in Sleeping saloon and 45ft Family Saloon description diagrams external & internal	1899	03	89
Broad St. Accident 20/09/1898	1899	03	92
Crewe Accident 13/09/1898	1899	03	96
LNWR opened offices in Paris and Brussels. Thomas F.Burke and Francis J.Wright	1899	05	133
Bridge-Signals at Rugby LNWR. Inc photos.	1899	05	140
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1899	05	163
Dudley Accident 30/10/1898	1899	06	194
Performance of Webb Compound Engines of Greater Britain Class: LNWR	1899	07	
Euston Station Accident 01/02/1889	1899	07	222
Basford Hall Junction Accident 19/11/1898	1899	07	227
The Black Prince or 4 cylinder class of compound Engines : LNWR	1899	08	233
A Great Locomotive Performance: LNWR. Iron Duke No.1903.	1899	08	234
Winsford Junction Accident 01/07/1899	1899	11	354
Stafford Accident 07/10/1899	1900	02	58
The Will of the late Sir Richard Moon.	1900	03	65
Continuous Brakes: BoT statistics for faults inc LNWR.	1900	03	67
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1900	03	95
Patents. Points and Signals (Electrically Actuating). Webb and Thompson. Inc diagrams.	1900	04	103
Official Reports on Recent Accidents. LNWR train at Stoke 18/12/1899.	1900	04	121
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1900	04	127
Widnes Accident 18/11/1899	1900	05	156
Norton Bridge Accident 08/12/1899	1900	06	187
F.W.Webb given Freedom of Crewe.	1900	07	193
4000th Engine Built at Crewe.	1900	07	197
45ft Bicycle & Luggage van description diagram & photos ext & int.	1900	07	209

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1900	07	223
Continuous Brakes: BoT statistics for faults inc LNWR.	1900	11	325
Spenn Valley Extension of the LNWR	1900	11	326
Liverpool & Manchester Railway.	1900	11	326
Paris Exhibition. Awards to LNWR.	1900	11	327
Official Reports on Recent Accidents. Crewe Accident 01/02/1900	1900	11	350
Notice of Intention to Work Minerals. LNWR v Walker.	1900	11	350
Official Reports on Recent Accidents. NLR Devons Road signal box12/03/1900.	1900	11	351
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1900	11	355
Death of Francis Stafford Pipe-Wolferstan. Director.	1900	12	357
A very fast run. Crewe to Carlisle	1900	12	359
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1900	12	387
Acceleration of the Morning Scotch Expresses.	1901	01	1
Official Reports on Recent Accidents. Amberswood Junction Accident 24/07/1900	1901	01	29
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1901	01	31
The Webb and Thompson Electric Point and Signal Apparatus. Inc 8 photos of equipment.	1901	02	39
Stewarts Lane Junction Accident 21/08/1900. Involving LNWR train.	1901	02	60
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1901	02	63
The Webb and Thompson Electric Point and Signal Apparatus.	1901	03	68
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1901	03	95
Continuous Brakes: BoT statistics for faults inc LNWR.	1901	04	100
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1901	04	128
Death of John Partington Chief of Audit Dept.	1901	05	129
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1901	05	160
J.Bruce Ismay elected as a Director	1901	06	161
John A.Findlay appointed District Traffic Supt. Abergavenny.	1901	06	161
David Williams appointed Chief of Audit. (says Accountant in error).	1901	06	161
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1901	06	192
Col. G. Bolland Newton G.Mgr NLR.	1901	07	193
Coventry Station. Improvements	1901	07	197
Linaker's Libel Action and the threatened strike on the LNWR	1901	07	197
The 5.30 ex Euston.	1901	07	197
65ft 6in 2nd/3rd Dining Car. Inc drawings.	1901	07	199
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1901	07	224
Col. G. Bolland Newton G.Mgr NLR. Resigned and elected Director	1901	08	225
F.J.Dunn appointed G.Mgr NLR	1901	08	225
John Hyde appointed Secretary NLR	1901	08	225
New 4 cylinder Compound Engine. Alfred the Great.	1901	08	225
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1901	08	256
Frederick Baynes elected as a Director	1901	09	257
Alterations at Crewe. Avoiding lines.	1901	09	259
The 3 cylinder compound engines Jeannie Deans.	1901	09	260
New 4 cylinder Compound Engine. Alfred the Great. Inc engraved plate.	1901	09	262
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1901	09	288
65ft 6in Carriages- underframe & bogie. Inc diagrams	1901	10	293
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1901	10	320
Attacks on the LNWR.	1901	12	357
Official Reports on Recent Accidents. Crewe22/06/1901	1901	12	382
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1901	12	384
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1902	01	32
Thomas Houghton Secretary and Frederick Whittle Chief Accountant to retire.	1902	02	33
John Parkhouse to succeed F.Whittle.	1902	02	33
Official Reports on Recent Accidents. New St. Station Accident 05/09/1901	1902	02	60
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1902	02	64
Death of Francis Stevenson Chief Eng. and Thomas F.Burke Continental Agent.	1902	03	65

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Financial Notes and Statistics. Inc LNWR Stock prices.	1902	03	96
Henry G.Burgess and H.A.Walker appointments	1902	06	
Electricity in Railway Signalling xxiii. Crewe System	1902	07	219
Transshipping Shed at Crewe	1902	09	260
Reduction of Goods Mileage	1902	09	260
Birmingham to Euston in Two Hours	1902	09	260
Crewe Mechanics Institute. Opening of new wing.	1902	10	
Continuous Brakes. BoT return including LNWR statistics.	1902	10	
32ft Invalid carriage (6 wheel) description diagram ext & int.	1902	10	293
The LNWR Engine Charles Dickens No. 955	1902	10	324
Crewe Accident 07/08/1902	1902	11	350
F.W.Webb resignation.	1902	12	257
20T Loco coal wagon	1903		58
Royal Saloons	1903		108
65ft 6in Underframe diagram	1903		164
Blackpool Talbot Road Station Accident 13/04/1903	1903	08	271
Preston Station Accident 01/08/1903	1903	11	372
New St. Station Accident 01/08/1903	1903	11	372
57ft Royal Saloons description diagram & photo interior	1904		51
65ft 6in Sleeping Saloon description diagram & photo interior	1904		223
Railway Picture Post Cards. LNWR cards	1904	09	277
Alterations at Crewe. Correction of article in Building News	1905		259
Talycafn Accident 05/07/1905	1905	02	60
Record Post Card Sales. Over 2 million sold. LNWR cards	1905	05	
57ft Railmotor description diagram & photo	1905	10	282
Railway Bookstalls. Wyman & Sons take over from W.H.Smith on LNWR.	1905	12	344
57ft Railmotor Drawing of underframe.	1905	12	348
Dustless Ballast. Lord Stalbridge assurance to shareholders.	1906		259
New Copposite Dining Cars. WCJS	1906	02	
Proposed Outer Circle Railway. Opposition by LNWR and NLR.	1906	07	
F.W.Webb Obituary	1906	07	201
Covered trucks for motor car traffic description with dimensions	1906	07	203
Crowthorn Junction OA&GB Accident 03/02/1906	1906	07	235
Outings and Ramblings in Herts and Bucks. LNWR pamphlet.	1906	08	
The Will of the late Mr. F.W.Webb.	1906	08	
Stafford Accident 12/03/1906	1906	10	331
Edge Hill Station Accident 15/08/1906	1907	01	29
Preston Accident 16/08/1906	1907	01	29
Signalling at Crewe	1907	02	43
50ft Invalid saloon description diag & photo	1907	07	199
New corridor trains for American Traffic description & photo interior	1907	10	305
Crewe Station Accident 14/01/1908	1908	06	208
Preston Station Accident 04/02/1908	1908	07	242
Huddersfield Accident 13/01/1908	1908	07	242
40T Wheel trolley 48ft 6in over buffers Special bogie wagons + Glass Trolley. photos	1909		119
40T Wheel trolley 48ft 6in over buffers Special bogie wagons + Glass Trolley. photos	1909		315
Friezland Accident 10/08/1910	1910	07	232
The New Sleeper Depot, Ditton Junction LNWR	1910	09	281
Interchange of LNWR and GWR Locomotives	1910	10	305
Superheating on LNWR Locomotives	1910	11	342
50ft 7 Compt 3rd class carriage	1912	01	5
40T Platform Trolley diagram	1912	01	8
Colwich Accident 28/10/1911	1912	03	101
Kitchens & pantries of LNWR Dining Cars	1912	04	
40T Platform Trolley photo	1912	04	77

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Hest Bank Station Accident 22/07/1912	1912	11	374
Cloughton	1913		174
Train Control on the LNWR	1913	09	278
New Corridor trains for Scotch Service	1913	11	284
New Corridor trains for Scotch Service	1913	12	349
Cloughton	1913	Supp	
WCJS 68ft Sleeping Carriage WCJS 65ft 6in & 68ft underframe + WCJS 6 wheel bogie	1914	08	264
Wigan Accident 19/12/1916	1917	04	107
<b>Register</b>			
Landmark of the Railway Age may be resurrected. Euston Arch.	2008	02/18	50
<b>Rail Enthusiast</b>			
Photo. LNWR Cove roof coach ex ambulance coach 8898			55
News Lines. Skelton Jcn-Arpley Jcn. shuts	1985	10	28
<b>Railway Gazette</b>			
Diagrams of New Day North Express and Scotch Express. 57ft stock.			181
Retirement of E.B.Thornhill LNWR Chief Engineer and appointment of E.F.C.Trench. Inc	1909	10/15	533
Retirement of Henry E Goulborn Assistant Supt of Line. Inc photo.	1909	10/15	533
Drawing of GCR 2-8-0 (later RoD)	1912	10/11	181
Oak and Chesnut Trees from Verdun. Support homes for LNWR war disabled. Inc photo of	1917	05/25	618
Cloughton Boiler, Wheels, Piston valves. includes photos and drawings of wheel and valve	1917	Jul6	
Special Train for the Commander-in-Chief in France. Inc photos.	1920	09/21	97
One Hundred Years Ago Today. Sept 1835 issue of Herepath's Railway Journal - Grand	1935	Sep	443
Railway stock prices and yields 05/11/1879.	1942	03/27	426
Early Fares on the Liverpool & Manchester Railway.	1942	05/29	606
Letter. Train services in 1880. Mansion House services.	1942	10/23	389
Letter. Train services in 1880. Mansion House services.	1942	11/06	436
Letter. Train services in 1880. Mansion House services.	1942	11/27	515
Letter. When LNWR Suburban Traffic was sparse.	1942	11/27	515
Letter. Some LNWR services south of the Thames	1942	12/11	570
Letter. Willesden and Willesden Junction.	1942	12/11	570
Letter. MR and other train services in West London. in LNWR and photo of Metropolitan tank	1943	03/12	262
Letters. Protest at Railway Propaganda (Lascelles & L.Allen)-Signals	1944	10Nov	446
Cover photo and notes. Order for rubber springs LNWR Locomotive Dept at Wolverton	1949	Nov	
How Railway History was made - The Sleeping Coaches of LNWR 1878. dwg of interior	1949	Sep	30
Euston Station Reconstruction (Incl plans& photos)	1964	7Feb	115
Letter. The Crewe Dinner (K.Camflie)	1967	19May	368
Index to Volume 144 (1988)	1988	Indx	
Index to Volume 145 (1989)	1989	Indx	
Index to Volume 146 (1990)	1990	Indx	
Index to Volume 147 (1991)	1991	Indx	
<b>Railway Locomotive</b>			
Drawings of NLR 4-4-0T Locomotive by Robert Stephenson & Co.			
Banbury Branches. Notes on loco workings	1946	Oct	130
Welsh Journey. Includes Blaenau Festiniog	1946	Oct	131
Electric Railways of Manchester (A.Wells) MSJ&A	1947	Aug	220
The LMS West of Chester	1947	Dec	260
The 0-8-0 heavy freight locos of the LNWR	1948	J/F	269
Notes on Buxton	1948	M/A	282
LNWR Princes & Experiments. Numbers	1950	N/D	128
<b>Rail Model Digest</b>			
Simple signals. LNWR starters modelled by Graham Warburton	1995	Prev	25
Alexandra Yard, LNWR	1996	01	55
High Peak Survivor. The last of the LNWR Webb "Chopper Tanks" Inc. photos and drawing.	1996	03	5
S&T Long Tom. Modelling LNWR bracket signal at Stockport. Inc photos and drawing.	1996	03	56
Pre-Group Glory. The LNWR at Bushey. Two F.Moore coloured post cards	1996	04	54

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
MPD. LNWR Crewe Goods tank. 7mm.	1997	05	3
<b>Railway Modeller</b>			
Station Name Boards.Inc drawing of LNWR			212
An Unusual 6-wheel coach. LNWR 32ft Invalid Saloon. Inc drwaing	1949	01/01	14
2-2-2 McConnell	1950		73
Locos Worth Modelling No.1. 4-4-0 Precursor photos.	1950		146
LMS & LNWR Semaphore Signals Measurements. Inc. photo	1951		106
LNWR Standard Signal Cabins. Inc drawings. J.K.Nelson.	1951	02/11	97
A Fine LNWR Layout. Inc photo. J.K.Nelson	1951	02/11	104
Harborne Station inc. plan, station building drawing & photo	1951	2/11	107
Station-Sketchley inc. Drawing & photo by Nelson	1954		153
Tile Hill Station inc. dwg & photo	1955		187
Stanmore Branch inc. plan & photos	1955		238
Rickmansworth Branch inc. dwg & photo	1956		62
Croxley Green Branch inc. dwg & photo	1956		62
Castlethorpe Station inc. dwg & photo	1956		287
6 ton Cattle Wagon dwg.	1956	03	66
Refrigerator Van 16ft. inc dwg	1957		88
Harborne Station inc dwg	1962		232
Blaenau Festiniog Station inc. dwg	1962		262
Track plan & photos of Mossley Hill (Crewe - Liverpool)	1962	12	289
Constructional details of standard wooden buildings	1962	12	290
St.Albans Branch inc. dwg	1963		65
Llangefni Station inc. dwg	1963		165
Fenny Stratford Station inc. dwg & photo	1963		211
Ruthin Station inc. dwg	1963		301
Daventry Station inc. dwg	1964		15
Aylesbury Station inc. dwg	1964		71
0-6-2T Coal Tank Auto fitted inc. dwg & photo	1964		204
Track plan of Hinckley (Nuneaton - Leicester)	1964	05	131
4-6-2T inc. dwg	1966	09	278
Photo (Buxton 14.7.58) & details of bogie coaches rebuilt from 6-wheelers in 1920 (D282	1967	07	212
Photo of 12 wheel kitchen/dining car at temporary depot of London Railway Preservation	1967	07	223
Semaphore Signals by Tillin/Parker	1968		188
2-4-2T 5ft 6in Tank inc. dwg & photo	1968		210
Building an LNWR Locomotive Shed inc. drawing.	1968	03	79
LNWR Signals. Inc drawings. J.K.Nelson.	1968	03	112
Signals & signal boxes inc. dwg by J.Nelson	1968	04	112
0-6-2T 18in Tank inc. dwg	1969		145
0-6-2T 18in Tank	1969		250
0-8-0 B to G inclusive inc. dwg	1969		343
Photo of Nantgaredig (Carmarthen - Llandilo) June 1962	1969	01	29
Signal Cabin by Millard P.A	1969	06	187
The LNWR 0-8-0s. B to G inclusive inc. dwg & photos	1969	10	308
Drawing of Whale 3000gal tender (1st variety as fitted to G class 0-8-0s)	1969	11	343
Drawing of Liverpool & Manchester Planet class 2-2-0	1969	12	361
7mm scale Claughton and coaches c1922	1971	05	154
Letter. NLR 4-wheel coach body at Ulverston. Inc photo	1971	06	200
Edgware Street bridge Liverpool (Jack Nelson) Model construction photos drawing bridge	1971	07	218
Photo. 7mm NLR 4-4-0T and coaches.	1971	08	243
Letter. NLR memories	1971	09	304
Jack Nelson and the Liverpool Museum LNWR Project	1971	09	309
4mm Merrie Carlisle and 2-4-2T. Inc photos	1971	10	314
Model Review. Ratio 4mm LNWR Signals	1971	11	378
NLR 4-4-0T and train. Drawing	1971	12	400

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letter. LNWR Museum from J.Nelson	1971	12	410
A Gem of a Conversion; 5ft 6in 2-4-2T Construction and drawing	1972	01	11
Photo. 0-6-2T Coal Tank and Coach	1972	02	49
Note quoting building colours (Jack Nelson) Refers to Feb 1912 Models Railways and	1972	04	127
OO gauge Rugeley TV LNWR Layout	1972	05	152
Letter. LNWR Sleeping Composite	1972	11	437
Photo. 7mm Claughton with 12 coaches	1972	12	0
LMS (ex LNWR) turntable. Drawing	1973	01	21
Book Review. L&M Operations 1831-1845 by T.J.Donaghy	1973	04	126
6 Ton High Sided Wagon (4-plank). Drawing	1973	06	183
LNWR 6T High sided wagon. Inc plan	1973	06	183
Photo. Model Webb Experiment alleged to have worked in France	1973	07	202
0-6-2T 18in Tank. Conversion from 2-4-2T. Inc plans and photo	1973	07	205
Model Review. Prototype Models LNWR Signal Box 4mm	1973	07	224
Modelling the LNWR (Jack Nelson) Includes drawing of Widnes viaduct	1973	10	307
Gauge 1 Live steam Cauliflower by Archangel Models	1973	11	356
Photo. Jumbo Merrie Carlisle 7mm scale	1974	01	1
A Precursor Tank in 4mm scale. Inc photos	1974	01	8
Webb Compound 2-2-2-0 for Chemin de Fer de l'Ouest Drawing including detail of Joy valve	1974	02	40
Letter. Precursor tank in 4mm scale	1974	04	106
Picture of Woburn Sands signal box and level crossing BR period	1974	05	132
Station plan of Kirkby Lonsdale July 1935	1974	07	208
Station plan of Talacre. August 1937	1974	09	257
Burton and Holme No 2 signal box Drawing and reference RMO April 1969	1974	09	264
Station plan of Stanbridgeford. May 1935	1974	10	291
Station plan of Lymm. June 1938	1974	11	331
Letter. Kirkby Lonsdale photographs and signalling diag	1974	11	335
Station plan of Low Gill. June 1937	1975	01	12
Letter. Kirkby Lonsdale	1975	01	26
Station plan of Grayrigg. January 1937	1975	02	57
Photo. Gem 4mm Special Tank	1975	03	92
Station plan of Shap and Shap Summit. June 1937	1975	04	119
Station plan of Rickmansworth. October 1921	1975	05	151
Photo. 0-6-2T Coal Tank and coaches	1975	06	163
Station plan of Amlwch Anglesey. June 1937	1975	06	173
Station plan of Aber. June 1937	1975	07	216
Station plan of Deganwy. July 1935	1975	08	250
Crewe works narrow gauge locomotive Pet. Drawing	1975	09	274
Station plan of Bettws-y-Coed. May 1934	1975	09	280
Photo. Claughton on Cunard Boat Special at Stafford	1975	09	286
Photo. Unpainted kit built 4mm Jumbo	1975	10	313
Station plan of Abergele and Pensarn. June 1937	1975	10	314
Letter. Aber	1975	10	315
Book Review. L&M Railway by D.Singleton	1975	10	316
Station plan of Llangefni Anglesey. June 1937	1975	11	345
Letter. Aber LNWR	1975	11	346
Letter. Amlwch	1975	11	350
Station plan of Llangunllo. March 1937	1975	12	376
Harrington LNWR, June 1937. Inc plan	1976	01	17
Menai Bridge Station. June 1938. Inc plan	1976	02	58
Govilon LNWR June 1938. Inc plan	1976	03	88
Photos Adlington BR modifications to ex LNWR/ Manchester & Birmingham platform	1976	03	89
Photo. Hardwicke in 4mm scale	1976	05	143
Photos Gradient post from Caernarvon - Bangor line 1 in 4257	1976	05	152
Book Review. LNWR Portrayed by J.Nelson	1976	07	220

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo 10T Open near Horbury c.1946 (No. 211173) Ref Historic Wagon Drawings by F J	1976	10	307
Photo Water column at Whitchurch 3 August 1974	1976	10	319
Rewley Road 4mm line in the 1930s. Pt.1	1976	11	322
Model Review. PC Models LNWR rolling stock	1976	12	380
Rewley Road. Pt.2	1977	01	14
Drawing 10T 4-plank high sided goods/coal wagon Nos.40201/48075	1977	02	53
Book Review. 60 Years of West Coast Running by O.S.Nock	1977	02	59
Drawing 10T 1-plank low sided wagon with fixed ends No.18918	1977	05	145
Drawing 6T drop sided ballast wagon Nos.164/1708	1977	09	279
Photo. Webb 2-4-2T 5ft 6in Tank in 4mm scale	1977	12	365
Drawing of Queen Victoria's saloons before combined onto one underframe, inc photos	1978	01	19
Photo. LNWR Super D in 4mm scale	1978	05	130
Portraying the LNWR. J.Nelson	1978	06	164
Leighton Buzzard Station Then and Now	1978	09	272
Photographs of Fenny Stratford in 1978	1978	11	328
Photo. 0-8-0 Super D in LMS livery	1979	01	1
Photo. Cauliflower and rake of coaches	1979	01	22
LNW in Miniature. J.Nelson diorama	1979	02	58
Photo. WCJS 12 Wheeler in LMS livery	1979	04	125
LNWR in Miniature. J.Nelson	1979	06	194
Shed Allocations of Georges No.1293 & 1186 (LMS Nos)	1979	06	211
Photo. WCJS 12 Wheeler in LMS livery	1979	07	243
Berkhampstead in 4mm with LNWR stock	1979	08	260
Photo. Cauliflower 7mm scale in LMS livery	1979	08	275
Station plan of Westbury Shropshire (LNWR & GWR joint) c.1890	1980	01	19
Hadlow Road Station Building	1980	02	63
New LNWR 4mm Wagons, 1 and 4 plank types	1980	02	71
Liverpool Road Station Society	1980	03	107
Book Review. British Locomotives 1894 by C.J.Bowen Cooke (reprint)	1980	04	136
Photo. LNWR D Class 0-8-0 No.1866	1980	04	144
Station plan of Minsterley Shropshire (LNWR & GWR joint)	1980	07	234
Station plan of Snailbeach Junction Shropshire (LNWR & GWR Joint)	1980	09	311
Dinas Junction, a 4mm scale layout	1980	10	334
Dinas Junction	1980	10	334
Book Review. Liverpool Road Station Manchester by R.S.Fitzjerald	1980	11	404
Kit Review. LNW Wagon Kits	1981	01	31
LNWR Chairman's Coach of 1920, now part of Royal Train Photo	1981	07	239
Book Review. Register of WCJS by Casserley & Millard	1981	07	249
LNWR Chairman's Coach in 4mm scale	1981	08	264
Queen Victoria's Saloon in 1896. Plans and photos	1981	08	268
Photo. Bassett Lowke LNWR Black Prince	1981	08	269
Drawing and photo of Webb Coal Tank (as BR 58911)	1982	02	60
Photo. Watford Tank in LMS livery 4mm scale	1982	03	77
Bevleys - a preview	1982	04	126
Book Review. LMS Engine Sheds Vol.1 The LNWR by Hawkins & Reeve	1982	04	144
Kit Building a Claughton	1982	05	162
Photo of LLanrwst and Trefriw station during 1950s	1982	05	179
The St.Albans Branch	1982	11	420
Photo. Webb Coal Tank in LMS livery	1982	12	447
Book Review. LNWR Marshalling Circular 1910	1982	12	466
The Story of Platt Bridge MPD	1983	02	50
Model Review. Wrenn N gauge Bowen Cooke 4-6-2T	1983	02	73
Letter. St.Albans Branch	1983	02	79
Model Review. Highfield Models O Gauge Tin Plate LNWR Coach	1983	03	119
Photo. Problem & Chopper Tank in 4mm scale	1983	04	148

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Book Review. A Pictorial Record of LNWR Signalling by R.D.Foster	1983	04	161
Notes on St Albans Abbey (LNWR & GNR joint)	1983	07	280
Bigston OO layout. Inc photos NLR locos	1983	08	310
Photo of Bassenthwaite Lake station & DMU during 1950s	1983	09	364
Photo. O gauge Prince of Wales No.1537 Enchantress	1983	10	415
Photo. Problem	1983	10	418
Letter. St.Albans Abbey Branch	1983	11	467
Drawing of L&Y coal stages including detail of similar LNWR ones	1983	12	486
Bevleys 4mm layout inc photos	1984	02	46
Drawing & photo of Warrington Arpley Junction signalbox	1984	04	141
Photo. 7mm scale 2-4-2T 5ft 6in	1984	04	161
Track plan of St Albans c1912 drawing of station building and photographs from LMS period	1984	07	268
Photos of 4'6" Tank 786 & Coal Tank 578 at Willesden	1984	07	272
Book Review. Chester to Holyhead Railway by Anderson & Fox	1984	08	329
Photo of Olive Mount Cutting Liverpool	1984	09	351
Letter. LNWR Goods Sheds. Inc photo Guide Bridge Shed	1984	09	371
Photo of Guide Bridge goods shed	1984	09	371
Letter. St.Albans LNWR	1984	11	459
Millport Victoria 4mm scale	1984	12	464
Photo of Roman Bridge tunnel (Llandudno Jnct -Blaenau)	1984	12	491
The Other Festiniog Railway. Inc photos	1984	12	492
Photos of Betws-y-Coed signal box & station building	1984	12	493
Track plan & photos of Bricket Wood St Albans branch	1985	02	66
Photo of St Albans Abbey signal box in 1962	1985	02	89
Photo of Linslade tunnels near Leighton Buzzard in 1957	1985	03	117
Drawing & photos of Claughton 4-6-0	1985	03	126
Drawings and photos of signal boxes on the Northampton Market Harborough line also see	1985	04	144
Two Coal Engines	1985	04	154
Drawing of 50' Cove Roof Full Brake to D380	1985	07	274
Photo of Knucklas Viaduct Central Wales line	1985	07	275
Photo Sandhills tunnel Atlantic Docks branch Liverpool	1985	07	275
Letter on signal boxes of Northampton - Market Harborough line see also April 1985 entry	1985	07	309
Photo of bridge at Harpur Hill on Buxton-Ashbourne line	1985	08	341
Photo of bridge at Newport Salop	1985	08	341
Article & photo on Abergavenny (GWR & LNWR joint)	1985	08	346
Loco Building in Styrene - Claughton	1985	09	362
Photo of WCJS 56'6" Dining Car to D9	1985	09	370
Drawing Bricket Wood station building St Albans branch	1985	09	371
Photo of Middlewood tunnel Stockport - Buxton	1985	12	525
Photo of Westminster Road tunnel Liverpool	1986	03	103
Photos and track plan of Buxton signal box 1980	1986	04	166
Drawing of Watford tank	1986	10	412
Track plan of Bitterley (LNWR & GWR joint) Ludlow - Clee Hill	1986	10	414
Track plan of Pontesbury (LNWR & GWR joint) Cruckmeole Jnct - Minsterley	1986	11	475
Drawing of Precedent 2-4-0	1987	04	164
7mm scale LMS (LNW) Engine Shed	1987	09	377
Drawing of signal gantry (Reference Mechanical Railway Signalling published c.1906	1988	02	63
Llandudno Jcn Plan of the Month	1988	02	86
Drawing of Crane Shunter 0-4-2ST	1988	09	422
Kit Built Claughton Pt.1	1988	10	442
Kit Built Claughton Pt.2	1988	11	498
Photo of Llandudno No 1 signal box & carriage sidings	1989	01	33
Photo of the Doric Arch at Euston	1989	12	575
Drawings of Problem 2-2-2 1859 original & final rebuild	1990	02	86
Maidenhaste Pt.1	1990	03	128

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo of 0-8-4T (LMS) 7936 at Crewe South 27.8.32	1990	05	235
Winderemere	1990	10	434
Photo of 5'6" 2-4-2T (LMS) 6616 at Northampton Castle early 1930s	1990	11	522
Coalport. 4mm scale model	1993	05	204
Scratchbuiding an LNWR Class C. 7mm	1993	07	299
LNWR Class G1 0-8-0. Inc. drawings	1993	07	318
A West Coast Joint Stock Diner. 7mm	1996	09	400
Structures of the Premier Line. Inc J.Nelson drawings	1996	09	410
LNWR Station Building. 7mm	1997	07	296
Tebay. 4mm	1998	09	430
An Introduction to Gauge 3 - Main line steam in garden. LNWR engines and stock	1999	02	88
Conway Tubular Bridge. Inc. drawing	1999	12	584
LNWR/WCJS Carriages. 7mm. Inc drawing LNWR D.134 57ft Corr Composite	2000	05	228
Constructing a Beames 0-8-4T. 4mm EM	2000	06	296
LNWR 42ft Radial Coaches. Inc. drawings of Third and Luggage Tri Compo	2004	07	402
Trent Valley Tamworth LNWR. N gauge model	2005	01	2
LNWR George the Fifth. Including 4mm scale drawings	2005	01	40
<b>Railnews</b>			
Photo. Ethel Briggs age 104 in 1998. Worked in Euston ticket office 1910-1917.	1998	Dec	
<b>Railway Observer</b>			
The ROD 2-8-0s of the LMS			14
The Tishy Princes of the LNWR			40
The LNWR Precursors			67
The LNWR Precursors			83
Locomotive Notes LMS			84
The LNWR 0-8-2 Tank Engines			183
London's Underground. Steam services incl LNWR	1932	Jun	78
Queen Adelaide's Saloon Coach	1933	Apr	46
The 0-8-4Ts of the LNWR	1947	Apr	53
Locomotive Notes LMS	1947	Apr	56
The Rebuilt Claughtons	1947	Nov	186
LNWR Locomotive Performance. Precursor, Experiment and Claughton	1950	11	217
Thoughts on an old timetable (J.P.Bardsley)	1951		89
Crewe locomotives	1952		236
Crewe locomotives	1952		320
Crewe locomotives	1952		345
BR LMR Locomotive Allocation 30/01/1954	1952	MarSp	
Correspondence on first 180 or so engines built at Crewe (Before motion Nos.)	1953		55
Locomotive Naming. Largely LNWR	1953		148
Correspondence on first 180 or so engines built at Crewe (Before motion Nos.)	1953		359
Correspondence on first 180 or so engines built at Crewe (Before motion Nos.)	1953		364
Correspondence on first 180 or so engines built at Crewe (Before motion Nos.)	1954		90
Wolverton C.D. Engines. Account of railtour inc. photo.	1954		323
Wolverton C.D. Engines. Account of railtour inc. photo.	1954		334
LNWR Petrol Railcar. Working of railcar on Penygroes-Nantlle Branch in 1919. inc. photo	1955		373
LNWR Petrol Railcar. Working of railcar on Penygroes-Nantlle Branch in 1919. inc. photo	1955		384
LNWR Branch Lines (in 1956) Weedon-Leamington Banbury-Buckingham.	1956		166
Early proposals for railway to St.Albans	1956		230
The Cromford & High Peak Railway	1959	Feb	
A Short Biographical Sketch of the Hull-Liverpool Passenger Services (Largely LNWR days)	1961		25
Letter on Hull-Liverpool Services	1961		135
Liverpool-Hull services. Postscript	1961		164
Hillhouse Top Link. the end of an era	1962		144
Oldham Ashton and Guide Bridge Rly A Centenary study	1963		164
Note on origins of Crewe	1964		412

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Farnley and Worthington Shed	1967		25
Standedge Tunnels	1967		27
Hillhouse Shed	1967		58
Photo. \$9243 approaching Barrs court 23/09/1955	1998	Nov	478
Ten Princes addendum	1998	Oct	
Ten Princes.1916 Loco names of wartime association	1998	Oct	432
<b>Railway Pictorial</b>			
Photo. LNWR 0-8-0 on weed killer at Marple Wharf Jn.	1946	Wint	50
List of all Loco Pub. coloured postcards	1946	Wint	52
North London tanks 30-37. 21-25	1947	Spring	109
Recollections of MSJ&AR (G.Platt)	1949	De/Ja	179
Centenary of MSJ&AR	1949	Oc/No	136
Centenaries. Note on Rugby-Rockingham Buckinghamshire Rly	1950	Aug	130
Centenary of Britannia Tubular Bridge	1950	No/De	161
<b>Railway Postcard Collectors's Circle Newsletter</b>			
LNWR Overprints - It's the little Things.	2004	46	14
LNWR Overprints - It's the little Things.	2004	47	30
LNWR Official postcard Alsop LNW-333. Sleeper works at Mitre Bridge and Ditton	2005	51	13
The Story behind the card. LNWR Official postcard Alsop LNW-474. Road trolley moving tube	2006	53	20
LNWR Offices, London. Postcard Alsop LNW-098. Parliament Street Offices.	2006	53	20
LNWR Motor Bus. Alsop LNW-566. Watford - Harrow & Wealdstone service.	2007	58	9
Ambulance Trains - Revisited. Alsp LNW-851.	2008	60	26
Mystery photo. Llandudno station with a Jubilee and Precursor in the station.	2011	74	20
LNWR Millions. Approximate dates of millions sold on LNWR postcards	2013	81	13
Correction to No.80 Not6 on LNWR.	2013	81	14
<b>Railway Print Society</b>			
LNWR Post Card Lists 1904-1911		108	10
North London Rly Luggage Labels. Illustrated.		121	14
Railway issued "Official" Picture Postcards. LNWR lists of postcards	2001	101	3
Railway issued "Official" Picture Postcards. LNWR lists of postcards	2001	108	9
Accoutrements for processing paperwork	2002	11	10
LNWR Wagon Label. Query	2002	111	16
LNWR Wagon Label. Answer to query in Vol 111 p16	2002	113	15
Accoutrements for processing paperwork. Pencils/ blotting paper/ folders	2002	114	10
LNWR Parcel stamps	2003	116	5
LNWR Fireman's Certificate	2003	116	9
Routing Labels - LNWR	2003	116	13
LNWR Royal Train Telephone. Inc wiring diagram and operation	2003	117	9
Railway Parcel Stamps - Comments on 116/5	2003	117	11
LNWR Tourist Guide to North Wales-1908	2003	119	14
LNWR Tourist Guide to North Wales 1908	2003	119	15
Index to Newsletter Issues 1 to 125	2004		
LNWR Holyhead to Ireland Ferry Services	2004	122	3
Railway Hotel Stationery. LNWR includes images of Liverpool and Holyhead stationery	2004	123	10
LNWR Postcard Overprints. including illustrations	2004	125	7
Dig for Victory! - The LNWR Does Its Bit. LNWR Allotments Permit for walking	2004	125	13
LNWR Publicity. Includes various illustrations.	2004	125	15
LNWR Posters. Irish Golf Links and West Coast Route.	2004	125	18
Comment on LNWR Postcard Overprints Ref 125/7	2004	126	8
LNWR Publicity - Cheap Ticket Arrangements	2004	127	13
Tranship Rubber Stamps and other rubber stamps	2005	129	12
Prevention of Accidents to Staff. LNWR pamphlet	2005	131	10
Rails of the Unexpected. Carnarvon and Llanberis Interest coupon	2005	131	12
Momentoes of the LNWR presence in Llanberis. Timetable and luggage label	2005	131	12
Cheshire Cheese and the LNWR	2005	131	15

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Advertisement for RPS CD of LNWR Luggage Labels	2006	133	16
Edge Hill Loco. Veterans Testimonial Fund - December 1920. Inc illustration of donation form.	2006	135	5
Railway Company Baths in Crewe. Inc ticket illustration.	2006	136	6
LNWR Hotel & Refreshment Dept Pictorial Supplement. Reproduction of advert.	2006	136	16
LNWR Milk Traffic Label.	2006	137	12
Caledonian & LNWR Map of London Railways for Coronation 1911.	2006	137	16
Mourning Stationery. LNWR letter from Supt. of the Line with black border. 1914.	2006	138	17
Euston Hotel paperwork.	2006	139	16
LNWR Poaching in the North East. Advertsing card backs for agents.	2007	140	11
LNWR 1906 built Banana van and banana traffic.	2007	140	18
A Bill and Cheque. West London Extension Rly Cheque	2007	141	10
LNWR Issued Official Picture Postcards. Colour illustrations and card envelope.	2007	143	3
Selling to the Americans and Vice Versa. LNWR & CR leaflet. Illustrated.	2007	143	12
LNWR Chains. Chain 'consignment note' illustration	2007	143	20
LNWR Printed Postcards. LNWR correspondence cards. Illustrated.	2007	144	3
The Railways of England - as advertised in America. Inc LNWR leaflets.	2007	144	9
Lancashire & Yorkshire Rly Luggage Labels - ref M399. Inc LNWR ones for 1922.	2007	144	13
Railway Bookmarkers. Pt.1 Caledonian, G&SWR and West Coast Route. Illustrated	2007	145	3
Lancashire & Yorkshire Rly Luggage Labels - ref M399. Comments inc LNWR ones for 1922.	2007	145	8
LNWR Letter Sorting Centres. List and example Letter Sorting Office Label.	2007	145	12
The English Lakes - A Guide to the Lake District by the LNWR 1908. Illustrated.	2007	145	13
LNWR Dining Cars. Meal bill. Illustrated.	2008	146	15
LNWR Estate Department Receipt. Illustrated.	2008	146	17
Railway Bookmarks. Additions inc LNWR.	2008	147	13
General Strike Liverpool 1911. LNWR certificate for continued working. Illustrated	2008	147	17
LNWR Cattle Invoice.	2008	148	13
LNWR Printed Postcards - Ref 144/3. Illustrated.	2008	148	14
A New LNWR Wagon Label. 799 Potatoes	2008	149	13
LNWR Combined Rail and Road Tours in North Wales. Illustrated.	2008	150	18
LNWR Circular Tours in the Lake District. Illustrated.	2008	150	20
LNWR Wagon Label "By LNWR Route" probably for coal. Illustrated.	2008	150	26
North London Rly Luggage Labels. List.	2008	151	14
An 1896 List of Colerries published by the LNWR. Inc illustration of Coal Invoice	2009	153	6
A New LNWR Wagon Label. 826 Home Empty Label. Illustrated.	2009	154	14
NLR Memo letterhead Lost Property Office Broad St.	2009	154	18
Rough Traffic. LNWR August Bank Holiday Rush. Illustrated with memo and handbill	2009	154	20
Railway and Sporting Guide. Inc LNWR Greenore and the Ulster Golf Links.	2009	155	3
Menu for Queen's Hotel Birmingham during WW1. Illustrated.	2009	156	25
Cover of 1914 LNWR Holiday Guide to Ireland. "Tours in Ireland" in colour.	2009	156	28
LNWR Provident Society. Membership card and cover of 1916 Rules.	2009	157	22
Railway Printers. Bills from McCorquodale and Metchin & Son to WLER and LNWR memo.	2010	158	3
LNWR Postcard Lists. Revised List Dec 1907. Ref 108/11. Illustration of cover.	2010	158	26
LNWR Wagon Label Home Empty. Illustrated.	2010	159	8
Unusual Parcel Label. LNWR Parcel Label. Illustrated.	2010	160	5
LNWR Type L65 Parcel Labels for L&YR merger. Illustrated	2010	160	7
Oldest Wagon Label. LNWR 791 for 1868.	2010	160	7
Paperwork concerning Railway Horses. In LNWR postcard and various forms and labels.	2010	160	20
Railway Horses and their diets. Ref 160/20	2010	161	12
LNWR Composite Load Labels. Illustrated.	2010	161	22
1908 LNWR Holiday Guide to North Wales. Illustrated.	2010	161	25
CR & LNWR Travel by the West Coast Route leaflets covers.	2010	162	1
Colours used on Railway Clearing House Maps. Illustrated with map of Carlisle.	2010	162	12
The Railway Men's Watch Club. Illustrated.	2010	162	14
Advert for Vi-Cocoa LNWR Guard at Stafford. Illustrated	2010	162	21
Thomas Freeman Wenlock. Stationmaster Euston.	2010	162	22

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
LNWR Hotel Stationery Crests. Illustrated.	2010	162	23
LNWR Hotel Stationery. Illustrated.	2010	163	3
The 1914-15 War Seal Foundation. Illustration of stamp and LNWR envelope advertising	2010	164	3
An LNWR Ship's Letter Card. Illustrated.	2010	164	24
An LNWR Folding Pamphlet. Southern England The Land of Sunshine and Flowers.	2010	164	27
A Night on the Town. Meal bill from Euston Hotel 1844.	2011	165	5
More LNWR Ship's stationery. Illustrated on front cover	2011	165	6
LNWR Hotel Stationery. Comments on 123/10, 162/23 and 163/3. Illustrated	2011	165	7
LNWR Hotel Stationery. Comments on 123/10, 162/23 and 163/3. Illustrated	2011	165	9
LNWR Pocket Calendar and Timetable. Illustrated.	2011	165	13
A Furness circular on LNWR Wagons. Illustrated with LNWR circular.	2011	165	17
MSJA Parcel Label. Illustrated.	2011	165	19
Irish Luggage Labels.	2011	165	22
A selection of Irish Luggage Labels. Inc DNGR.	2011	165	24
LNWR Coaching Traffic Way Bills - Part 2.	2011	167	9
Comments on LNWR Coaching Traffic Way Bills - Part 1.	2011	167	20
Parcel Routing Labels of the MSJ&AR	2011	167	26
LNWR Coaching Traffic Way Bills - Part 3.	2011	168	3
Luggage Label Update. LNWR section.	2011	168	20
No Blot on the Landscape. LNWR & CR blotter and reference booklet. Illustrated.	2012	174	3
LNWR Wagon Labels. A list of types & comparative descriptions. Illustrated. (also p7 and rear	2012	174	9
Caesar Augustus Barattoni. LNWR North American Agent	2012	174	16
Historic Towns on the LMSR by Basil M. Bazley. Possible LNWR origin. Illustrated	2012	174	16
A Grand Junction Envelope. inc photos.	2013	178	5
Parcel Stamps of the LMSR (LNWR Style)	2013	178	16
LNWR Calendar 1905. Royal Mail Route	2014	182	25
LNWR Calendar 1906. The Highway to & from Ireland is via Holyhead.	2014	183	28
<b>The Railroad Gazette</b>			
The Last of a Famous Class. Lady of the Lake Class. Inc photo.	1908	44/16	548
<b>Railways South East</b>			
Old Euston			
<b>Railway Times</b>			
LNWR Four Cylinder Compound Passenger Locomotive Black Prince. Description, engraving	1898	05/06	0
F.W.Webb Obituary.	1906	06/09	731
LNWR Four Cylinder Compound Passenger Locomotive Black Prince. Reprint of May 1898	1980	05/06	0
<b>Railway and Tramway Express</b>			
Birmingham Notes. Various items about Birmingham area.	1884	11-29	484
Official Railway Traffic Returns and British Railway Stocks & Dividends. Tables of figures.	1884	11-29	484
<b>Railway &amp; Travel Monthly</b>			
What our railways are doing. LNWR pamphlet The British Isles for British People.			173
British Express Trains & Locomotives W.J.Scott Euston-Carlisle	1910	01/01	31
Rugby Coal storage. New Engines	1910	01/01	77
Webb 4ft 6in 2-4-2T converted for motor working	1910	01/01	78
Watford-Willesden widening	1910	01/01	78
Retirement of C.A.Park Carriage Superintendent	1910	01/01	79
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M/Bolton & Leigh/St.Helens Rly	1910	01/01	80
Twentieth Century Railway Development LNWR G.A.Sekon. Illustrated by coloured official	1910	01/02	89
Photos Sir Frank Ree with some biography, E.Trench, C.E.Grasemann, J.Bishop, R.Turnbull	1910	01/02	97
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M/Bolton & Leigh/St.Helens Rly	1910	01/02	119
TPOs and their routes J.S.Ramsey	1910	01/02	136
British Express Trains & Locomotives W.J.Scott Crewe-Carlisle	1910	01/02	144
Apposite Aphorisms - Flight along LNWR from London to Manchester	1910	01/02	162
Services Manchester - Birmingham in 100 minutes	1910	01/02	165
Cloak Room at Euston for Cup Tie visitors	1910	01/02	169
Services Manchester - Summer services	1910	01/03	203

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Travel Talks to Tourists - First publication of North Western News June 16th 1910	1910	01/03	246
LNWR standard excursion poster	1910	01/03	247
New Engines	1910	01/03	248
Whist drive and concert on Scotch express	1910	01/03	248
Webb 4ft 6in 2-4-2T converted for motor working	1910	01/03	249
John Hick class last three at Chester shed	1910	01/03	249
H.A.Walker appointed as Outdoor Goods Manager Southern Div	1910	01/03	251
LNWR Rifle Clubs competition	1910	01/03	251
Travel Statistics	1910	01/03	254
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M/Bolton & Leigh/St.Helens Rly	1910	01/03	263
Excursion - Sowerby Bridge to Hereford	1910	01/04	281
Personalities H.A.Walker & C.Loundes	1910	01/04	330
Travel Booklets	1910	01/04	334
Opening of Mayfield Station Manchester	1910	01/04	336
Excursion - Sowerby Bridge to Hereford	1910	01/04	337
New Engines	1910	01/04	339
Northampton collision	1910	01/04	343
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M/Bolton & Leigh/St.Helens Rly	1910	01/04	351
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M/Bolton & Leigh/St.Helens Rly	1910	01/05	381
British Express Trains & Locomotives W.J.Scott Crewe-Wigan. Crewe-Watford. Inc photo	1910	01/05	421
Euston Station improvements	1910	01/05	425
North London Railway train services	1910	01/05	425
Half year results	1910	01/05	425
Films - Chester to Holyhead from front of engine	1910	01/05	426
North Wales holiday traffic	1910	01/05	426
Twentieth Century Railway Development NLR. G.A.Sekon	1910	01/06	449
LNWR poster London & Birmingham services	1910	01/06	455
2 versus 4 cylinder engines. Polar Star/Worcestershire	1910	01/06	465
2 versus 4 cylinder engines. Polar Star/Worcestershire	1910	01/06	507
Services Manchester - Bournemouth	1910	01/06	513
Services London-Birmingham	1910	01/06	514
New Engines	1910	01/06	517
Webb 4ft 6in 2-4-2T converted for motor working	1910	01/06	517
North London Railway coaches at Preston	1910	01/06	518
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M/Bolton & Leigh/St.Helens Rly	1910	01/06	527
No.2663 George V. Colour plate	1910	01/07	529
Winter Health Resorts of North Wales W.F.Nokes	1910	01/07	541
How our railways convey invalids H.S.Lawrence	1910	01/07	561
British Express Trains & Locomotives W.J.Scott MR express at Dillicar	1910	01/07	577
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M/Bolton & Leigh/St.Helens Rly	1910	01/07	586
LNWRs signalling Instructional Model	1910	01/07	595
Motor Buses. New family vehicle No.15 Reg.LN9940	1910	01/07	612
Shepshed beautiful gardens	1910	01/07	613
Review - Our Home Railways Pt.7	1910	01/07	614
Euston Dining Car services	1910	01/07	615
Visit of Iron & Steel Federation to Crewe Works	1910	01/07	615
Motor Buses. New family vehicle No.15 Reg.LN9940	1910	01/08	625
British Express Trains & Locomotives W.J.Scott Misc.	1910	01/08	653
Londons Outer suburban services LNWR. W.J.Scott	1910	01/08	672
North London Railway new coaches	1910	01/08	679
Post cards sold	1910	01/08	680
Euston Station improvements	1910	01/08	697
New Engines	1910	01/08	699
Personalities Mr.Turnbull	1910	01/08	700
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M/Bolton & Leigh/St.Helens Rly	1910	01/08	702

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
How LNWR Caters for Winter sports H.S.Lawrence. Inc. Football special adverts.	1911	02/09	23
Home for the Holidays H.MacFarlane. LNWR refs.	1911	02/09	48
British Express Trains & Locomotives W.J.Scott Polar Star/Worcestershire exchange runs	1911	02/09	53
LNWR Films	1911	02/09	76
LNWR Rifle Clubs	1911	02/09	80
What our Railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, L&B	1911	02/09	86
British Express Trains & Locomotives W.J.Scott Polar Star/Worcestershire exchange runs	1911	02/10	111
How LNWR Caters for Manchester residential traffic H.S.Lawrence	1911	02/10	135
Men of the Momment. Arthur Watson (L&Y). Later LNWR Chairman.	1911	02/10	145
Lord Stalbridge retiring.	1911	02/10	166
Motor Stations (opening of halts for motor trains)	1911	02/10	166
New Engines	1911	02/10	167
Two new Motor Trains formed	1911	02/10	167
Nuneaton New Station	1911	02/10	168
Personnel. G.T.Phizackerley Supt. C&H Div.	1911	02/10	168
LNWR New Year's Card	1911	02/10	169
What our Railways were doing eighty years ago Details of Liverpool & Manchester. Bolton &	1911	02/10	175
The LNWR in Yorkshire H.S.Lawrence	1911	02/11	195
British Express Trains & Locomotives W.J.Scott Euston - Birmingham. Rugby - Carlisle	1911	02/11	226
Euston	1911	02/11	258
Traffic Statistics	1911	02/11	258
Traffic Statistics	1911	02/11	261
Personnel. C.A.Park	1911	02/11	262
What our Railways were doing eighty years ago Warrington & Newton	1911	02/11	263
Nonagenarians Recollections of LNWR in the Fifties F.Reed	1911	02/12	302
British Express Trains & Locomotives W.J.Scott Euston - Wolverton-Euston	1911	02/12	314
From Coach to Railway. Inc photos. History of Coaching Inns used as LNWR Receiving	1911	02/12	321
Lord Stalbridge	1911	02/12	346
New Engines	1911	02/12	348
Personnel. W.H.Swaine Station Master Leeds New Station	1911	02/12	350
What our Railways were doing eighty years ago London & Birmingham	1911	02/12	351
British Express Trains & Locomotives W.J.Scott Euston - Birmingham. Rugby - Carlisle	1911	02/13	361
New Engines 4-6-2T	1911	02/13	362
From Coach to Railway. III. History of Coaching Inns used as LNWR Receiving Offices	1911	02/13	372
Cockermouth Keswick & Penrith Rly. III. W.D.Hasell	1911	02/13	377
Train Services	1911	02/13	428
Road Vehicles (Livery of vans and carts)	1911	02/13	433
New Engines	1911	02/13	436
Lichfield New Station	1911	02/13	436
What our Railways were doing eighty years ago St.Helens Rly & Canal	1911	02/13	438
The Fascination of Railway Stations. 3 - Euston. J.Scott	1911	02/14	441
British Express Trains & Locomotives W.J.Scott Euston - Birmingham	1911	02/14	451
Photo. LNWR Royal train approaching Ballater	1911	02/14	476
List of named engines C.Williams	1911	02/14	520
New Engines	1911	02/14	524
Euston	1911	02/14	524
Train Services.	1911	02/14	524
Personnel. Lady typist employed at Euston.	1911	02/14	524
Marine and Docks. Elder & Fyffes Banana importers move to Garston Docks	1911	02/14	526
What our Railways were doing eighty years ago Kenyon & Bolton. Preston & Wigan	1911	02/14	527
Summer Services 1911	1911	03/15	17
LNWR in Mid Wales J.T.Lawrence	1911	03/15	25
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1911	03/15	38
5000th engine from Crewe and new locos	1911	03/15	78
Annual meeting of LNWR Athletic Club	1911	03/15	79

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Marine & Docks dredger "Rhyl" inc photo	1911	03/15	80
A Euston-Crewe Performance	1911	03/15	83
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip Mainly Liverpool & Manchester	1911	03/15	87
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1911	03/16	111
The Railway's Indebtedness to St. Lubbock. Holiday passenger traffic growth.	1911	03/16	122
To the Lancashire Seaside by LNWR H.S.Lawrence	1911	03/16	139
Road vehicles for advertising. Inc photos of LNWR carts and vans	1911	03/16	161
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip Mainly Liverpool & Manchester	1911	03/16	174
LNWR in North Wales H.S.Lawrence	1911	03/17	204
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1911	03/17	230
Marine & Docks coal barge "Herald"	1911	03/17	248
Publications-Rail and Road map of Ireland, Timetables & Souvenirs of the West Coast Royal	1911	03/17	250
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip Mainly Liverpool & Manchester	1911	03/17	262
G.N.Ford Supt. London Div.	1911	03/18	289
LNWR in North Wales H.S.Lawrence	1911	03/18	290
Pigeon Specials. Inc photos.	1911	03/18	304
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1911	03/18	316
NLR Statistics	1911	03/18	345
CKP Statistics	1911	03/18	346
Birmingham - Broad St. express stop at Willesden	1911	03/18	346
LNWR reserve fund	1911	03/18	347
Locomotives - new and conversions	1911	03/18	349
Euston - Watford new railway	1911	03/18	349
LNWR Promotions, F.T.Kinsman, C.Lowndes, W.A.Ree, L.W.Horne, L.Speakman,	1911	03/18	350
LNWR Athletic Association	1911	03/18	350
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip Mainly Liverpool & Manchester	1911	03/18	351
H.A.Walker LSWR General Manager	1911	03/19	371
LNWR in the Liverpool District	1911	03/19	394
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1911	03/19	423
Introduction of Motor Trains Willesden-Earls Court	1911	03/19	428
LNWR London & Birmingham service folder.	1911	03/19	428
LNWR Guide to North Wales Winter Resorts.	1911	03/19	430
LNWR Full size Rocket model	1911	03/19	430
LNWR Funds for insurance, pensions etc.	1911	03/19	433
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip Mainly Liverpool & Manchester	1911	03/19	439
West Coast Special Postal Expresses J.S.Ramsey. Inc colour frontispiece.	1911	03/20	441
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1911	03/20	472
Monuments of Kings of Crewe	1911	03/20	490
Electrification of NLR. Map p525	1911	03/20	518
LNWR Dining Car Menus	1911	03/20	519
LNWR Tea Car services	1911	03/20	522
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip Mainly L&M and L&B.	1911	03/20	526
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1912	04/21	13
LNWR Christmas traffic arrangements	1912	04/21	81
LNWR/CR Special train Euston-Glasgow	1912	04/21	82
Model of George V in Great Hall at Euston	1912	04/21	84
New LNWR locos and other changes	1912	04/21	84
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip Mainly L&M and L&B.	1912	04/21	87
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1912	04/22	102
New High Capacity Wagons LNWR 30t Platform wagon (bogies bolster)	1912	04/22	102
LNWR on 'Foreign' Systems Pt.1.	1912	04/22	146
LNWR Calendar (Conway Castle and Bridges)	1912	04/22	169
Parcels Post includes photos at Euston and interior of parcels van	1912	04/22	169
Opening of Grasscroft Station near Greenfield	1912	04/22	171
Revision of Oldham-Stockport service	1912	04/22	171

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Retirement of J.L.White District Traffic Supt. at Shrewsbury	1912	04/22	173
Death of Henry cooper ex Chief Forman Boiler Shop at Crewe Works	1912	04/22	173
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip Mainly L&M and L&B.	1912	04/22	174
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1912	04/23	217
The Advent of the Tea Car.	1912	04/23	237
Through Midland-LNWR services to Southampton, Portsmouth and Bournemouth	1912	04/23	257
LNWR/MR Joint Ticket and Parcels Offices including photo of new hanging sign	1912	04/23	258
LNWR Pamphlet on Racing Fixtures	1912	04/23	258
C.Williams re-arranged list of LNWR locomotives	1912	04/23	259
Model of NLR passenger tank No.80 on Platform 1 Crewe Station	1912	04/23	260
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip Mainly L&M, L&B and St.Helems	1912	04/23	262
LNWR on 'Foreign' Systems Pt.2.	1912	04/24	299
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1912	04/24	308
Largest Class of English Locomotives - DX and Named DXs	1912	04/24	339
LNWR Pamplet in Yiddish Hebrew Characters for travellers to the Birmingham area	1912	04/24	345
Numbers of Railway employees at Carlisle including LNWR	1912	04/24	345
New 0-8-2T and 0-8-0 locos and other changes	1912	04/24	345
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip Mainly L&M, L&B and St.Helems	1912	04/24	350
The Railway Clearing House and what it does. includes LNWR refs	1912	04/25	362
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1912	04/25	396
New Third Class Corridor Lavatory carriages	1912	04/25	433
Recreative Associations Gazette. Second edition of periodical for LNWR Athletic Clubs	1912	04/25	435
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M and L&B	1912	04/25	438
Photo Kingstown Pier	1912	04/26	464
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1912	04/26	477
The English Lakes in Early Summer. LNWR refs	1912	04/26	487
Metropolitan' Watford Scheme and LNW's Electric Scheme	1912	04/26	516
LNWR Irish Mail Services accelerated	1912	04/26	524
New station at Church Brampton	1912	04/26	524
New superheated 0-8-0 locomotive including photo.	1912	04/26	524
Death of Frank Reed (see RTM 1911 p302)	1912	04/26	525
New Station Master at Crewe F.J.Cooke (was at Stafford)	1912	04/26	525
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. Mainly L&M and L&B	1912	04/26	526
Summer Services 1912	1912	05/27	21
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1912	05/27	47
The LNWR's New Branches and Local services	1912	05/27	63
LNWR Guide 'Your Holidays'	1912	05/27	85
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. Mainly L&M and L&B	1912	05/27	86
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1912	05/28	113
The Eve of St.Grouse at Carlisle Citadel and Northward	1912	05/28	132
Case brought by Manchester Steamship Company againts LNWR	1912	05/28	165
LNWR Engine Cab Poster	1912	05/28	168
LNWR/LYR Joint steamers sold	1912	05/28	171
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. Mainly L&M and L&B	1912	05/28	175
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1912	05/29	230
An all LNWR route to the Isle of Man	1912	05/29	251
LNWR Lake District Poster	1912	05/29	257
New superheated 0-8-0s, 462Ts and other changes	1912	05/29	258
I.T.Williams appointed Assistant General Manager	1912	05/29	261
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. Mainly L&M, L&B and St.Helens	1912	05/29	262
Ex LNWR 4ft 6in 2-4-2T purchased by Dublin & South Eastern Rly Inc photo	1912	05/30	320
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1912	05/30	323
LNWR train to Skipton for Territorial army.	1912	05/30	344
Accident at Ditton Junction	1912	05/30	344
Extra cost of feed for horses	1912	05/30	345

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Booklet 'North Western Country Homes' in Middlesex and Hertfordshire	1912	05/30	345
New steamer 'Greenore' delivered	1912	05/30	349
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. Mainly L&M, L&B and St.Helens	1912	05/30	359
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1912	05/31	323
Speed of Passenger Steamers. Inc LNWR refs.	1912	05/31	353
Railway Pictures of Long Ago. Inc. L&B police signals	1912	05/31	377
Letter. LNWR locomotives at Skipton	1912	05/31	421
The help of Speed Boards. Qoutes form W.M.Turnbull	1912	05/31	423
'Useful Guide for Travellers' LNWR Hotels, refreshment rooms and dining cars	1912	05/31	431
LNWR Kiosk on Llandudno Parade	1912	05/31	431
NLR carriages broken up	1912	05/31	434
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M and L&B	1912	05/31	437
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1912	05/32	480
Waiting Rooms at London Railway Termini. Inc photo of Gentelman's General Waiting Room	1912	05/32	480
Mr. J.M.Eddy LNWR Mineral Traffic Manager	1912	05/32	499
Bassett Lowke LNWR models	1912	05/32	514
Cassell's Guide book to LNWR	1912	05/32	516
E.F.C.Trench Report to Ninth International Railway Congress.	1912	05/32	516
LNWR Motor buses	1912	05/32	517
LNWR Tea Car on Euston-Manchester express	1912	05/32	517
CK&PR joint terminus stations	1912	05/32	517
Diamond Jubilee of LNWR Library and Literary association	1912	05/32	519
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. Mainly L&M and L&B	1912	05/32	520
The Fascination of Railway Stations. No.6 Leeds New Station	1913	06/33	25
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1913	06/33	46
Comfort and Luxury on the LNWR	1913	06/33	75
LNWR Calendar incl illustration	1913	06/33	77
Opening of Vulcan Foundry Halt	1913	06/33	78
Renaming of Tenbury to Tenbury Wells	1913	06/33	78
Booklet on Crewe town published by the Town Clerk	1913	06/33	79
LNWR Cartage Inspectors dog carts in London	1913	06/33	79
Prize giving at Crewe Mechanics Institute	1913	06/33	82
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. Mainly L&M and L&B	1913	06/33	83
The Cromford & High Peak Line	1913	06/34	89
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1913	06/34	120
Sir Frank Ree, General Manager. Inc photo.	1913	06/34	148
Ditton Junction Accident	1913	06/34	164
Booklets 'Fishing Resorts on the LNWR', North Wales resorts and 'North-Westward Ho!'	1913	06/34	168
Recreative Associations Gazette becomes LNWR Gazette	1913	06/34	169
LNWR Postcards	1913	06/34	170
LNWR line between Harrow and Watford to open	1913	06/34	171
Welford & Lutterworth station renamed Welford & Kilworth	1913	06/34	171
New engines Claughton class and other new locos	1913	06/34	171
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, L&B and St.Helens	1913	06/34	174
Railway advertising as it is and what it ought to be. Incl LNWR posters	1913	06/35	202
Ambulance Outfits on LNWR Express Trains. inc photo in break van	1913	06/35	208
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1913	06/35	209
Preparing for Electrification on the LNWR. Opening of the new line to Watford.	1913	06/35	227
LNWR Addition to the sign language of railways. Marking of carriage end with seating	1913	06/35	249
LNWR/LYR Joint poster showing Fleetwood-Belfst boat	1913	06/35	253
LNWR pamphlet on North Wales	1913	06/35	253
Mechanical coaling plant a Crewe	1913	06/35	257
Frank Ree and Bowen Cooke	1913	06/35	257
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, L&B and St.Helens	1913	06/35	262
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1913	06/36	315

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
NLR traffic records.	1913	06/36	342
LNWR Brompton & Fulham Depot. Coal handling	1913	06/36	342
Suffragette sets fire to the new Croxley station	1913	06/36	344
LNWR record high receipts and general reserve	1913	06/36	344
'Sir Gilbert Claughton' in service	1913	06/36	345
Replacement of 22 composite carriages by third class and additional goods stock	1913	06/36	346
Additional carts and horses	1913	06/36	346
Improvements to Euston station accomodation	1913	06/36	347
Trent Valley widening nearing completion	1913	06/36	347
LNWR Ambulance Brigade competition	1913	06/36	347
Appointment of A.Entwistle as Secretary and General Manager of CK&PR. Ex LNWR	1913	06/36	348
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, L&B and St.Helens	1913	06/36	350
Colour print of 2222 'Sir Gilbert Claughton'	1913	06/37	353
The Growth of LNWR Publicity	1913	06/37	358
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1913	06/37	396
Crewe's Opinion re sharing an experimental locomotive	1913	06/37	430
LNWR traffic for Aintree Grand National	1913	06/37	433
Visit of King and Queen to Crewe Works	1913	06/37	436
LNWR Poster 'The gateway to the North'	1913	06/37	436
Strike at Garston Docks	1913	06/37	438
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, L&B and St.Helens	1913	06/37	441
Sir Robert Turnbull Superintendent of Line	1913	06/38	472
The Royal Visit to Crewe	1913	06/38	474
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1913	06/38	477
Extra cost of feed for horses (seems to be a repeat of 1912 5/30 p345	1913	06/38	513
New locomotives and other changes	1913	06/38	516
Income from Platform Tickets	1913	06/38	522
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, L&B and St.Helens	1913	06/38	526
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1913	07/39	9
Rolling Stock for Secondary Passenger services. LNWR	1913	07/39	24
LNWR Posters	1913	07/39	27
The Summer Train Services of 1913	1913	07/39	68
Females Cheap trip Preston to Fleetwood 1851 handbill	1913	07/39	86
Widening of Chester & Holyhead at Rhyl	1913	07/39	87
Retirement of Carl Grasemann Chief Goods Manager	1913	07/39	89
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR and St.Helens	1913	07/39	90
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1913	07/40	105
The LNWR's New Picture Posters	1913	07/40	159
F.T.Kinsman Chief Goods Manager	1913	07/40	168
Race to Birmingham (LNWR v GWR)	1913	07/40	170
Booklet 'North Western Country Homes'	1913	07/40	176
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR, L&B and St.Helens	1913	07/40	180
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1913	07/41	212
LNWR American mails to Dublin North Wall	1913	07/41	261
Rolling Stock Control Dept. to move to Crewe	1913	07/41	261
LNWR Lake District and North Wales Map Posters	1913	07/41	262
LNWR low rate for carriage of articles at owner's risk.	1913	07/41	263
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR, L&B and St.Helens	1913	07/41	267
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1913	07/42	300
Deputation of local residents for improvement of services in Coventry and Nuneaton area	1913	07/42	339
LNWR Hunting traffic	1913	07/42	339
LNWR competition with Liverpool-Dublin boats	1913	07/42	339
LNWR Posters for South Coast Resorts	1913	07/42	340
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR, L&B and St.Helens	1913	07/42	356
Photo DX and mineral train	1913	07/43	400

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1913	07/43	408
Mr. William Cope, his three sons and a grandson all LNWR employees	1913	07/43	440
513 LNWR named engines seen at Shrewsbury	1913	07/43	441
Mayor of Crewe Frederick Manning, LNWR signalman, retiring	1913	07/43	443
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR, L&B	1913	07/43	444
The LNWR's Facilities for Followers of the Hounds	1913	07/44	473
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1913	07/44	498
Book review. History of LNWR by W.L.Steel	1913	07/44	509
LNWR Poster for London-Birmingham services	1913	07/44	525
LNWR winter guide to North Wales	1913	07/44	525
Roofing the forecourt at Euston	1913	07/44	526
Concert in aid of LNWR Temperance Union in General Meeting Room at Euston	1913	07/44	527
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR, L&B	1913	07/44	528
Ther Music of the Locomotive. Locomotive sounds.	1914	08/45	18
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1914	08/45	43
LNWR Outer Circle service on West London extension	1914	08/45	73
New line to be constructed from Killary to Port Eynon	1914	08/45	75
Contract for widening Chester & Holyhead between Abergele and Llandudno	1914	08/45	76
New Director's Saloon	1914	08/45	76
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR, L&B and St.Helens Rly	1914	08/45	86
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1914	08/46	122
I.T.Williams Chief Goods Manager inc photo	1914	08/46	134
W.A.Jepson Asst to General Manager inc photo	1914	08/46	134
J.Pike Asst Goods Manager inc photo	1914	08/46	134
Patent for sanding shield	1914	08/46	171
C.E.Graseman late Chief Goods Manager's will	1914	08/46	172
Retirement of J.G.Humphreys District Goods Manager Birmingham and replacement by	1914	08/46	172
Retirement of F.W.Hutchinson Manager and Secretary of Portpatrick & Wigtownshire Joint.	1914	08/46	172
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR, L&B and St.Helens Rly	1914	08/46	174
English Six-Coupled Express Locomotives. Inc LNWR	1914	08/47	177
How the LNWR Connects the Centres of Education	1914	08/47	198
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1914	08/47	204
Death of Sir Frank Ree	1914	08/47	213
Corridor slip carriages for Coventry	1914	08/47	254
Fireman saves man from drowning in river by line	1914	08/47	254
LNWR London Traffic Superintendent's Staff Smoking Concert	1914	08/47	260
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR, L&B and St.Helens Rly	1914	08/47	262
The London-Manchester Competitive Train Services	1914	08/48	274
The Railways and Fixed Easter. Some LNWR statistics	1914	08/48	289
The Humours of Locomotive Nomenclature	1914	08/48	299
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1914	08/48	306
Improved Sleeping Saloon for West Coast Night Trains inc photo.	1914	08/48	315
Speed and Weight Pulling on the LNW	1914	08/48	339
Construction of Mid-Flintshire Railway to be worked by LNWR	1914	08/48	344
Increasing railmotor services Carnarvon-Llanberis and Llandudno-Bangor	1914	08/48	345
Willesden-Watford works complete	1914	08/48	346
Earlestown new wagon shop	1914	08/48	346
Reinforced concrete coaling stage at Edge Hill	1914	08/48	346
Contract for widening Chester & Holyhead between Abergele and Llandulas	1914	08/48	346
Contract for new goods station at Blackwood on Sirhowy line	1914	08/48	346
Various LNWR expenditures on telegraph, Euston offices, Nuneaton and others	1914	08/48	346
Low level goods yard at London Road Manchester cost	1914	08/48	346
Numbers of restaurant and sleeping cars, and railmotors	1914	08/48	348
Numbers of wagons	1914	08/48	348
NLR sold three third class carriages	1914	08/48	348

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
NLR Poplar Docks deficit	1914	08/48	348
Sir Robert Turnbull to become General Manager	1914	08/48	349
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR, L&B	1914	08/48	350
The London-Manchester Competitive Train Services	1914	08/49	368
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR, L&B and St.Helens Rly	1914	08/49	375
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1914	08/49	397
LNWR Map in comparison to GWR Map	1914	08/49	429
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR, L&B and NU Rly	1914	08/49	526
Mail and Newspaper Trains of Long Ago. Inc LNWR	1914	08/50	441
The London-Manchester Competitive Train Services	1914	08/50	458
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1914	08/50	484
Mr.Warner Outdoor Goods Manager Northern Div. resigned and consequent staff changes	1914	08/50	524
F.T.Kinsman Chief Goods Manager resignation and presentation	1914	08/50	524
LNWR Athletic Club for London District formed Amateur Operatic and Dramatic Society	1914	08/50	525
Summer Train Services of 1914	1914	09/51	21
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1914	09/51	38
Photo LNWR Horse drawn lorry with advertising used in Annual Horse Procession in	1914	09/51	80
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR, L&B and NU Rly	1914	09/51	86
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1914	09/52	97
The Great Northern and LNWR in Leicestershire	1914	09/52	129
The London-Manchester Train Services contd.	1914	09/52	139
Lock and Block and compensation. Inc LNWR	1914	09/52	165
LNWR motor services	1914	09/52	167
LNWR stand at Anglo-American Exhibition	1914	09/52	169
LNWR carriages built	1914	09/52	170
F.V.Denning Asst Superintendent of Line retired	1914	09/52	172
F.W.Dingley Mech Eng for London Div. appointed as Road Motor Superintendent at Crewe	1914	09/52	172
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR, L&B and NU Rly	1914	09/52	174
Our Railways and the War	1914	09/53	177
Goods Trains to London. Inc. LNWR	1914	09/53	190
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1914	09/53	211
Locomotive 'Blackpool', Knott End Railway	1914	09/53	220
Locomotive men - qualification for electric trains	1914	09/53	225
Locomotive coaling plant at Camden	1914	09/53	226
What our railways were doing eighty years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR, L&B and NU Rly	1914	09/53	231
Our Railways and the War. Inc photos of interior of ambulance train	1914	09/54	233
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1914	09/54	241
Split of ownership of Park Hotel Preston	1914	09/54	283
Progress on Electrification (LER) to Watford	1914	09/54	284
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B, NU	1914	09/54	287
Our Railways and the War.	1914	09/55	289
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1914	09/55	302
Guy Calthrop. Inc photo.	1914	09/55	302
LNWR parcels vans in France	1914	09/55	338
Sir Robert Turnbull retired	1914	09/55	341
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B	1914	09/55	343
Our Railways and the War.	1914	09/56	345
Photo Dredger 'Rhyl' at Garston Docks	1914	09/56	376
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1914	09/56	378
L.W.Horne Superintendent of Line, W.M.Turnbull Asst Supt. of Line, E.C.Grindley Indoor	1914	09/56	387
Additional platforms at Broad St. and Bricket Wood	1914	09/56	400
Lopps at Weedon and Stafford	1914	09/56	400
Sleeper Creosoting Depot at Mitre Bridge Willesden to be transferred to Northampton	1914	09/56	400
Various alteration on LNWR/GW Joint lines	1914	09/56	401
New power station at Stonebridge Park	1914	09/56	401

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
S.B.Carter Dist Supt. Liverpool, T.E.W.Guest Dist Supt Manchester.	1914	09/56	401
J.B.Parkhouse Dist Goods Manager Warrington	1914	09/56	401
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B, GJR	1914	09/56	403
Our Railways and the War.	1915	10/57	1
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1915	10/57	21
Passenger Complaint Investigator on LNWR	1915	10/57	61
Accident at Chester	1915	10/57	66
NLR Carriage drop lights painted blue (for black-out purposes)	1915	10/57	66
Removal of Germanic names from locos	1915	10/57	68
Sir R.Turnbull elected to LNWR Board	1915	10/57	69
J.W.Harris succeeds Mr.Grindley as Chief Clerk on Office of Supt. of Line	1915	10/57	69
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. GJR	1915	10/57	70
Sir H.A.Walker ex LNWR	1915	10/58	87
Capt. G.N.Ford Supt. of Southern Div. wounded at the front.	1915	10/58	89
Description of Crewe Station	1915	10/58	90
Linking the Underground with the LNWR	1915	10/58	92
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1915	10/58	97
Collision at Elmsthorpe Station	1915	10/58	136
Closer working between LNWR and MR	1915	10/58	136
Coal returns 1913	1915	10/58	136
Additional Capital during 1914	1915	10/58	139
Death of Sir Frederick Harrison	1915	10/58	140
H.Aldridge GW District Goods Manager Cardiff ex LNWR	1915	10/58	141
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. GJR	1915	10/58	143
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1915	10/59	174
The LNWR's Queens Park Exchange Station	1915	10/59	184
Photo. Coaling an LNWR Steamer by machinery from a barge alongside (at Holyhead)	1915	10/59	192
NLR train working on GNR	1915	10/59	198
Sir Robert Turnbull elected to Board of LBSCR	1915	10/59	198
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. GJR, LB	1915	10/59	210
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1915	10/60	211
Our Railways and the War.	1915	10/60	261
Additional accomodation for cattle at Holyhead	1915	10/60	264
Telephones installed for train control	1915	10/60	264
Improvements at New St. Station Hotel	1915	10/60	264
LNWR advance to London Electric Railway	1915	10/60	264
Accident at Euston - axle failure	1915	10/60	265
Locomotive breakdown near Wilmslow	1915	10/60	265
Poster for Park Hotel Preston	1915	10/60	267
LNWR expenditure on Coventry Loop	1915	10/60	268
LNWR expenditure on Chalk Farm-Willesden widening	1915	10/60	268
LNWR carriage construction in 1914	1915	10/60	270
Sir Gilbert Claughton chosen as Chairman of Railway Companies' Association for 1915.	1915	10/60	270
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. GJR, LB	1915	10/60	278
The last of the single wheelers. Inc Lady of the Lake class	1915	10/61	281
Our Railways and the War.	1915	10/61	298
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1915	10/61	312
Dysert-Newmarket Light Railway authorised	1915	10/61	336
New Carriage Shed at Watford	1915	10/61	338
LNWR express in accident at Leeds New Station	1915	10/61	341
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. GJR, LB, Chester &	1915	10/61	347
Coloured print of 4-6-2T No. 2670	1915	10/62	349
The last of the single wheelers. Inc Lady of the Lake class	1915	10/62	349
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1915	10/62	363
Charles Chitty appointed Chief of Expenditure Dept.	1915	10/62	412

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. LB	1915	10/62	413
Railways in Warwickshire	1915	11/63	33
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1915	11/63	41
Photo. Strawberry Specials in Swanwick Yard. Two LNWR ventilated NPCCS vans in	1915	11/63	57
Railways and the War	1915	11/63	64
LNWR experimenting with 4 cylinder locomotives and piston valves.	1915	11/63	70
Cost of Coaling plant at Edge Hill	1915	11/63	71
J.M.Eddy Mineral Traffic Manager left for General Manager of Buenos Ayres Great Southern	1915	11/63	72
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. LB	1915	11/63	82
A Fast Disappearing Type of Locomotive. 0-4-2. Inc LNWR 0-4-2T.	1915	11/64	85
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1915	11/64	95
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. GJR, L&M, L&B	1915	11/64	107
Railways in Warwickshire	1915	11/64	118
LNWR Employee subscriptions to 4.5% War Loan	1915	11/64	150
Quadrupling of Chester & Holyhead progress	1915	11/64	152
A Fast Disappearing Type of Locomotive. 0-4-2. Inc LNWR 0-4-2T.	1915	11/65	161
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1915	11/65	173
Letter. LNWR 0-4-2T.	1915	11/65	187
L&Y and LNWR Joint Railways. Blackpool	1915	11/65	205
Wounded soldiers at fete on LNWR Athletic Club ground at Wembley	1915	11/65	212
LNWR number of wagons of coal delivered to London Jan & Feb 1914 v 1915	1915	11/65	212
Stalls on London Rd and exchange stations Manchester for reception of flowers for military	1915	11/65	215
Accident to down Irish Mail at Stowe tunnel.	1915	11/65	215
LNWR holiday travel facilities	1915	11/65	215
LNWR Ambulance train exhibited at Euston	1915	11/65	216
Howard Williams appointed Mineral Traffic Manager	1915	11/65	217
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B, M&B	1915	11/65	218
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. NUR,L&B,	1915	11/66	218
The Webb Compounds of the LNWR	1915	11/66	221
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1915	11/66	248
C.F.Graseman Asst to General Manager	1915	11/66	279
David E.Tapple Head of Staff and Conciliation Section under General Manager	1915	11/66	280
LNWR Staff in armed forces, casualties and awards	1915	11/66	280
Mishap to LNWR tank engine - broken spectacle glass	1915	11/66	284
Experiment 'Prospero' fitted with 4 cylinders	1915	11/66	284
Coroner's inquest on Weedon Accident	1915	11/66	284
New LNWR steamer to be built	1915	11/66	286
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. Chester & Crewe, C&H,	1915	11/67	218
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1915	11/67	300
Photo. Mail steamer at Kingson Pier Dublin	1915	11/67	330
New Station at Nineaton nearing completion. Includes list of staff at Press Luncheon	1915	11/67	346
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1915	11/68	381
New Route for North to South of Thames Goods Traffic. Also covers Willesden-Clapham Jcn	1915	11/68	403
Card for authorisation of staff volunteering for the armed services	1915	11/68	410
Salary increase for female clerical staff	1915	11/68	410
Third rail tapped for power for construction of Carriage Shed at Willesden	1915	11/68	412
Storm - cancelation of steamer to Holyhead	1915	11/68	413
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B, M&B	1915	11/68	421
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1916	12/69	28
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR	1916	12/69	55
Withdrawal of Non-stop run Euston-Birmingham	1916	12/69	62
New Ambulance Trains	1916	12/69	63
Is 'Making Up Time' Safe. LNWR refs.	1916	12/70	75
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1916	12/70	100
Improvements at Euston. New Dining Room photo.	1916	12/70	124

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Derailment near Mossley Hill	1916	12/70	129
'Train Approaching Signal' bell code introduced	1916	12/70	129
Engines scrapped, still in service and new	1916	12/70	129
Caledonian meat Vans running from Liverpool to military camps.	1916	12/70	130
J.Harrison appointed Stationmaster at Lime St. replacing Mr. Humphries retiring.	1916	12/70	131
C.Stanway Chief of Outdoor Staff of Goods Dept. Birmingham	1916	12/70	131
A.T.Cotton LNW/L&Y Jt Goods Supt. Belfast succeeds Mr.Findlay S.Wales/W. England Dist	1916	12/70	131
Edward Preston Supt. of Citadel Station died	1916	12/70	131
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B	1916	12/70	133
Colour print No.1918 'Renown'	1916	12/71	137
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1916	12/71	161
Locomotive Work on a Fast Suburban Service No.2 LNWR in London District	1916	12/71	174
J.Henshaw LNW/L&Y Jt Supt Belfast (ex L&YR)	1916	12/71	201
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. M&B	1916	12/71	202
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1916	12/72	222
Electric Kitchen installed at Euston	1916	12/72	265
Snow ploughs used on Buxton-Ashbourne line	1916	12/72	265
W.L.Aschwanden retired from head of Transfer Office Euston	1916	12/72	269
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. Chester & Crewe, L&P,	1916	12/72	270
Working during rebuilding of Llandulas Viaduct	1916	12/73	293
Pooling of deep sided open wagons	1916	12/73	294
Women engine cleaners	1916	12/73	296
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1916	12/73	306
A.R.Trevithick replaces Mr. Earl as Carriage Supt. and consequent promotions	1916	12/73	331
H.P.M.Beames Re succeeds E.P.W.W.Warnford as Works Manager Crewe	1916	12/73	331
St.Albans-Watford service	1916	12/73	334
Luncheon, Tea and Dining Cars discontinued from 1st May 1916	1916	12/73	334
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B, GJR, C&H	1916	12/73	338
Photo West Coast Scotch Express near Harrow	1916	12/74	341
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1916	12/74	341
LNWR Crewe held in bondage - 'Tara' (ex Hibernia) inc. photo 'somewhere' in France	1916	12/74	385
LNWR Latest Ambulance Train. Inc photos.	1916	12/74	387
LNWR timetable curtailments	1916	12/74	401
LNWR Carmen attacked in Dublin	1916	12/74	401
Photo. A.R.Trevithick Carriage & Wagon Supt.	1916	12/74	401
LNWR men joining forces	1916	12/74	403
Promotion of R.C.Willis from Audit Dept. to Registrar. F.G.Evans Chief of Audit Dept.	1916	12/74	403
Retirement of F.H.Williams from Transfer Dept.	1916	12/74	403
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1916	13/75	11
LNWR Provident Society annual report	1916	13/75	39
Notice of increase of rates	1916	13/75	61
'Prince of Wales' locos delivered by Glasgow firm	1916	13/75	61
Poster. LNWR Sites for New Works. Inc illustration.	1916	13/75	65
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip.Preston & Wyre, L&M	1916	13/75	66
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1916	13/76	85
LNWR Advertisement 60 years ago	1916	13/76	127
LNWR Summer train services	1916	13/76	128
Working of MSJ&A	1916	13/76	129
Staff changes in Running Dept.	1916	13/76	132
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B,	1916	13/76	134
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1916	13/77	161
Collision at Bletchley	1916	13/77	200
0-4-2T 3528 moved to London District	1916	13/77	201
Colour print. Experiment Class No. 1561 'Yorkshire'	1916	13/78	205
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1916	13/78	225

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The Electrification of the North London Railway	1916	13/78	253
Luncheon Baskets in demand. Basket Works at Aylesbury.	1916	13/78	262
Railway Servants' Orphanage at Derby. 200 children associated with LNWR passed through.	1916	13/78	264
Door catch on waiting room doors	1916	13/78	265
Sleeping car berth price rise	1916	13/78	265
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. NUR,L&B	1916	13/78	270
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1916	13/79	281
Tact in Euston Enquiry Office	1916	13/79	324
Refreshment Arrangements on LNWR Trains. Luncheon baskets sold on trains.	1916	13/79	325
BoT Report on accident at Bletchley	1916	13/79	326
LBSC troop train and G&SWR guards van at Euston	1916	13/79	334
No.2028 only Watford Tank employed on motor trains in Watford District	1916	13/79	334
Chains on doors of passenger brake vans	1916	13/79	334
LNWR carriages on duplicate list distinguished by cypher to left of number	1916	13/79	335
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. GJR, Chester & Crewe	1916	13/79	338
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1916	13/80	349
Milepost Arrangement and Eccentricities. Inc LNWR	1916	13/80	371
'Connemara' tragedy. LNWR steamer lost.	1916	13/80	381
Help LNWR Railwaymen broken in the War. War Seal Foundation.	1916	13/80	394
Watford train divided at Willesden for Broad St. and Euston	1916	13/80	397
Extra train from Euston for Stranraer boat	1916	13/80	401
Aluminium from Zeppelin used to make articles for sale in aid of LNWR railwaymen in forces	1916	13/80	401
Changes to NLR services	1916	13/80	403
North British makers plate on No.136 'Minerva'	1916	13/80	404
Sir Guy Calthrop made a Lieutenant of City of London	1916	13/80	405
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B	1916	13/80	406
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1916	14/81	11
The Vegetarian Line. Vegetarian dishes at LNWR Hotels and Dining Rooms	1916	14/81	56
New layout of Lines between Chalk Farm and Euston	1916	14/81	58
Souvenirs from Zeppelin almost sold. Display at Euston.	1916	14/81	62
Luncheon boxes introduced	1916	14/81	62
Directors subscription of 1000 guineas to fund for widows and orphans of 'Connemara' crew	1916	14/81	62
Mail train of 27 coaches arrived at Euston. Canadian mail of 30,000 bags	1916	14/81	63
New Ambulance train exhibited at Euston	1916	14/81	64
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. GJR, L&B	1916	14/81	66
Trains that run no more. Wartime services.	1916	14/82	69
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1916	14/82	93
Concert in aid of LNWR War Seal Fund	1916	14/82	134
LNWR offer of plots of land by tracks to public. (Allotments)	1916	14/82	134
Fire at Stonebridge Park Station	1916	14/82	134
LNWR (London) Operatic & Dramatic Society provide music at London General Omnibus	1916	14/82	135
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. GJR, M&B, L&B	1916	14/82	137
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1916	14/83	141
The Common User of Railway Wagons	1916	14/83	161
Government amounts placed in railway Depreciation funds. Inc LNWR	1916	14/83	195
Holyhead line blocked by rock fall at Penmaenmawr	1916	14/83	202
Electric train service Willesden-Watford about to be inaugurated.	1916	14/83	205
Death of Mr. Hollis Dept of Supt. of Line, work transferred to C.F.Hare of Publicity Dept	1916	14/83	205
Guy Calthrop to be Controller of Coal Mines	1916	14/83	208
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B	1916	14/83	210
The Electrification of the LNWR to Watford	1917	14/84	213
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1917	14/84	221
I.T.Williams appointed as Acting General Manager.	1917	14/84	281
S.H.Hunt Commercial Asst to General Manager to assist Guy Calthrop (Controller of Coal	1917	14/84	281
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B, GJR, NUR	1917	14/84	282

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B	1917	14/85	282
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1917	14/85	303
Electric Trains at Watford	1917	14/85	303
Electric service start date postponed	1917	14/85	341
Booking Office at Royston Park closed	1917	14/85	341
New engines built and converted. 4-6-2T and Renown	1917	14/85	345
Shed allocations of new Claughtons	1917	14/85	345
Broad St.-Watford timings reduced. also p350.	1917	14/85	349
Whale Locomotives of the LNWR	1917	14/86	355
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1917	14/86	363
A Real West Coast Route to Scotland. Proposals for lines round the Cumbrian Coast	1917	14/86	400
Railway Carriage Windows and the Camera. Photo along LNWR train	1917	14/86	407
Letter. Rebuilt LNWR Locomotives- Renown. Renamings and 4-6-2Ts	1917	14/86	408
Broad St.-Watford timings	1917	14/86	415
Collision at Tattenhall Junction	1917	14/86	415
A.L.Lloyd Chief Cashier resigned after 49 years service.	1917	14/86	415
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. M&B	1917	14/86	419
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1917	15/87	14
Dining cars with a Corridor each side. LNW American Special mentioned.	1917	15/87	27
The Buckinghamshire Railway and its connections	1917	15/87	29
Foryd station closure	1917	15/87	64
'Brum II' collecting dog at Euston given a second medal.	1917	15/87	64
Railway benevolent Institution Annual Meeting held in Shareholders' Meeting Room at Euston	1917	15/87	65
LNWR fitting splash plates in front of first pair of wheels on some engines	1917	15/87	67
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&P, P&W	1917	15/87	70
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1917	15/88	83
LNWR Steamer 'Connemara' not to blame	1917	15/88	102
Super Expresses after the War. Inc LNWR	1917	15/88	118
Rebuilding of wooden platforms at Stonebridge Park destroyed by fire	1917	15/88	133
Closure of Grasscroft and Flecknoe stations	1917	15/88	133
Guy Calthrop plan to reduce the carriage of coal by railway.	1917	15/88	134
Rates at Garston Dock increased	1917	15/88	134
Bowen Cooke states that no Experiment has been fitted with a superheater	1917	15/88	136
F.K.Rogers Asst Superintendent Northern Div. appointed to District Traffic Supt. L&C and	1917	15/88	137
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B, GJR	1917	15/88	138
Colour print of Claughton Class No.1093 'Guy Calthrop'	1917	15/89	141
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1917	15/89	149
London's Lost Railways. Some LNWR refs.	1917	15/89	171
Amusing tale about Euston	1917	15/89	197
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1917	15/90	209
'Round-about' Expresses. Train diversions inc LNWR	1917	15/90	227
No GW and LNW Public timetable books. Privately published books (e.g. Bradshaw) to be	1917	15/90	227
London's Lost Railways. Some LNWR refs.	1917	15/90	227
Alteration of clock to 'sun-time' affected only 12 LNWR trains.	1917	15/90	266
Observations on piloting up Shap	1917	15/90	267
D.E.Tapply Head of Conciliation Dept died	1917	15/90	269
LNWR severs link with coaching age. George & Blue Boar 285 High Holborn closed	1917	15/90	273
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B, L&M	1917	15/90	274
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1917	15/91	291
How our railways work steep gradients. Inc. Camden Bank	1917	15/91	329
Henry Turner Horse Supt. given Freedom and Livery of City of London	1917	15/91	340
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B, M&B	1917	15/91	341
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B, L&M, GJR	1917	15/91	341
How our railways work steep gradients. Inc. Cromford & High Peak	1917	15/92	345
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1917	15/92	382

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Safety of Carmen in air raids	1917	15/92	406
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1918	16/93	8
How our railways work steep gradients. Inc. Cromford & High Peak and Bolton Branch	1918	16/93	24
Price of tickets between Pinner and Bushey	1918	16/93	62
LNWR staff in armed services	1918	16/93	63
LNWR Police lock-up at Euston	1918	16/93	63
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. GJR	1918	16/93	66
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B	1918	16/94	66
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1918	16/94	79
Railway Officers' Services Rewarded at last. List includes LNWR officers	1918	16/94	95
LNWR models of steamer 'Anglia' and Langdale Pikes exhibited in Oxford St. London	1918	16/94	130
Snow disrupts electric services between Queens Park and Watford	1918	16/94	130
B.M.Cooksley appointed Head of Staff dept. and Glynne Roberts as Asst. Head in General	1918	16/94	133
Henry Ferrett appointed Asst. Mineral Traffic Manager	1918	16/94	133
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1918	16/95	161
Sir Gilbert Claughton unveils stained glass window in memory of fallen LNWR employee	1918	16/95	198
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1918	16/96	234
Statement on income tax at Annual Meeting	1918	16/96	266
Completion of Euston-Willesden electrification delayed - work stopped.	1918	16/96	267
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B	1918	16/96	270
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1918	16/97	285
Change of timing of Irish boat train	1918	16/97	335
LNWR staff in services, and casualty numbers	1918	16/97	335
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B, Chester &	1918	16/97	338
Colour print No.531 'Lady of the Lake'	1918	16/98	341
The Naming of British Locomotives. Its advertising influence: The methods adopted. Inc	1918	16/98	341
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1918	16/98	352
Through services that passed 'Round about London'.	1918	16/98	368
LNWR Roll of Honour poster	1918	16/98	397
LNWR invested £300,000 in War Bonds through the tank bank at Crewe	1918	16/98	397
Queen's Park station. closed for LNWR but open for Bakerloo trains	1918	16/98	397
Bakerloo service from Watford - tickets issued at Euston.	1918	16/98	397
Photo. LNWR Royal train in Scotland	1918	17/099	22
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1918	17/099	26
Timetable for West Coast Down Night Trains	1918	17/099	36
Accident at Crooks Goods Yard Bolton	1918	17/099	61
LNWR (London) Athletic Association Annual Summer Sports suspended	1918	17/099	62
LNWR sale of flags at Pinner and Hatch End	1918	17/099	62
Analysis of carbonisation of lubricating oil in LNWR superheated engines	1918	17/099	63
Guy Calthrop created baronet	1918	17/099	64
W.M.Turnbull Asst Supt. of Line died.	1918	17/099	64
King's Birthday Honours list of railway men inc LNWR.	1918	17/099	64
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B.	1918	17/099	66
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1918	17/100	80
Did the 'Cornwall ever have eight wheels.	1918	17/100	106
Procession of Women War workers at Buckingham palace. Inc LNWR staff. Luncheon at	1918	17/100	125
Engines hired by Highland Railway. including LNWR goods engines and a motor coach.	1918	17/100	125
Through services that passed 'Round about London'.	1918	17/101	150
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1918	17/101	159
Older half of Lime St. station 50 years old	1918	17/101	196
Sir Gilbert Claughton distributed prizes for LNWR students in continuation classes	1918	17/101	196
Photo. NLR 4-4-0T No. 88	1918	17/101	199
2-4-0s used as pilots for Claughtons	1918	17/101	199
Webb 4-4-0s used for express goods trains in London district	1918	17/101	199
Charles Reginald Byrom OBE succeeds W.M.Turnbull as Asst Supt. of Line.	1918	17/101	199

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. GJR, L&B, M&B	1918	17/101	202
Disused Junctions and Loop lines. Inc parts of LNWR/GNR Joint	1918	17/102	232
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1918	17/102	235
LNWR gathering coal from permanent way for waiting room fires etc.	1918	17/102	265
GWR and LNWR increasing rates between Bromborough and London	1918	17/102	265
Collision at Heaton Lodge Junction.	1918	17/102	265
Transport of American troops	1918	17/102	266
C.Williams new supplement to List of LNWR Locomotives	1918	17/102	267
Staff at Locomotive Dept Carlisle sign petition calling for boycott of Germany after the War	1918	17/102	268
Heavy rain washed away part of embankment at Shugborough	1918	17/102	268
W.Creswell MR and LNWR Joints Station Superintendent at New St. died.	1918	17/102	269
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B.	1918	17/102	270
The Manchester South Junction and Altrincham Railway. Pt.1.	1918	17/103	273
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1918	17/103	287
Disused Junctions and Loop lines. Inc Morecambe, Ordsall Lane-Castlefield	1918	17/103	318
Passenger electrocuted near Pinner and Hatch End	1918	17/103	334
LNWR steam and petrol road vehicles in procession in Birmingham	1918	17/103	334
Bowen Cooke to be Mayor of Crewe	1918	17/103	335
Colour print No.2053 'Greater Britain'	1918	17/104	341
The Manchester South Junction and Altrincham Railway. Pt.2	1918	17/104	352
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1918	17/104	365
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B.	1918	17/104	406
After War. 1. The Reconstruction of Passenger Train services.	1919	18/105	1
The Naval Train	1919	18/105	20
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1919	18/105	41
LNWR Guide for Holders of Allotments. 14,000 plots let by LNWR	1919	18/105	61
Miss Grindley Chief of Female section of Accounts Office retired	1919	18/105	63
LNWR engines working through Acton GWR	1919	18/105	64
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, GJR.	1919	18/105	85
Our Railway's Part in the Great War. Inc photo of armoured train built at Crewe.	1919	19/106	69
S.H.Hunt Chief Goods Manager. Inc photo.	1919	19/106	85
After War. 2 The Business Train Services.	1919	19/106	93
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1919	19/106	104
How United States troops reached Europe. Ships involved. (Most troops carried byLNWR)	1919	19/106	118
Timekeeper at Rugby shed inherits £50,000.	1919	19/106	132
Paper on Training the Locomotive Engineer by I.E.Mercer Locomotive Dept. Crewe.	1919	19/106	132
D.F.Stones Supt. General Stores, St.Helens succeeds S.H.Hunt Asst to General Mgr (Buying	1919	19/106	133
G.J.Chesters appointed Supt. General Stores, St.Helens.	1919	19/106	133
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B..	1919	19/106	134
'War' junction from near Blaby to near Whetstone GCR	1919	19/107	156
Armoured Train built by LNWR	1919	19/107	164
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1919	19/107	166
Letter. The Naval Train. Some timings.	1919	19/107	190
Letter. LNWR train performance in Liverpool.	1919	19/107	192
After War. 3. Pleasure Services, Sunday Trains and Express Fares.	1919	19/107	193
NLR additional trains Broad St.-Richmond.	1919	19/107	199
Electric trains slowed by ice and snow.	1919	19/107	200
NLR expenditure on rolling stock.	1919	19/107	201
LNWR engines sent overseas.	1919	19/107	201
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. NUR, L&P	1919	19/107	204
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. Chester & Birkenhead,	1919	19/108	204
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1919	19/108	233
Death of Sir Guy Calthrop Bart.	1919	19/108	258
I.T.Williams General Manager. Inc photo.	1919	19/109	204
Disused Junctions and Loop Lines. Shrewsbury and Chester	1919	19/109	297

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1919	19/109	317
LNWR Improvements in residential train services	1919	19/109	336
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. GJR, M&B,	1919	19/109	339
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. Chester & Birkenhead,	1919	19/110	339
An Impression of the Crewe to Carlisle Section of the LNWR. Pt.1.	1919	19/110	357
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1919	19/110	369
GNR/NER stock on troop train through Wembley	1919	19/110	403
Railway Traffic Officers Dinner to celebrate completion of War work. Inc W.E.Bradbury MBE,	1919	19/110	403
Post war Summer Train Services. Section on LNWR	1919	19/111	14
An Impression of the Crewe to Carlisle Section of the LNWR. Pt.2.	1919	19/111	17
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1919	19/111	46
LNWR timetable for July 1919 published by LNWR again.	1919	19/111	67
Bakerloo trains to run through to Watford on Sundays	1919	19/111	67
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. GJR,	1919	19/111	339
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1919	19/112	83
Transport of 97,000 miners to Blackpool	1919	19/112	138
LNWR through bookings to Continental stations suspended, reservations and private saloons	1919	19/112	143
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. GJR, L&B, M&B	1919	19/112	339
A Last Home of the 'Lady of the Lake' Singles.	1919	19/113	145
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1919	19/113	156
The First Railway to Peterborough. Northampton-Peterborough.	1919	19/113	193
Sir I.T.Williams General Manager.	1919	19/113	200
W.H.B Jones Running Supt. retired. J.A.Bowes S.Div Running Supt. and W.F.Black N.Div.	1919	19/113	200
F.W.Dingley responsible for road motors adds loco and plant repairs to his responsibilities	1919	19/113	201
Arthur t.Cotton appointed Irish Traffic Manager succeeding H.G.Burgess	1919	19/113	213
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&M, M&B	1919	19/113	215
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B.	1919	19/114	215
Colour print. No.955 'Charles Dickens'	1919	19/114	217
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1919	19/114	241
BoT Officer's method of numbering LNWR Engines	1919	19/114	276
LNWR winter timetables	1919	19/114	284
ROD 2-8-0s introduced on LNWR	1919	19/114	285
Old types of carriages re-introduced due to shortages of rolling stock	1919	19/114	285
1914 orders for 60 LNWR/Bakerloo carriages to be completed	1919	19/114	285
LNWR numbering of carriages, WCJS and Electric stock.	1919	19/114	285
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1919	19/115	309
The Railway Strike. Inc section on LNWR.	1919	19/115	344
The Railway Strike. Inc section on LNWR.	1919	19/115	344
Cambrian through services on LNWR.	1919	19/115	354
DNGR train services augmented	1919	19/115	354
Two LNWR 2-4-0s haul Euston Liverpool train of nine bogie carriages and a 12 wheel dining	1919	19/115	356
J.Pike Asst Goods Manager appointed Director of Rates and Charges MoT.	1919	19/115	357
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B, GJR, L&M.	1919	19/115	359
What our railways were doing seventy-seven years ago S.M.Phillip. L&B.	1919	19/115	427
The LNWR's New Steamer. 'Curaghmore' inc photos.	1919	19/116	373
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1919	19/116	379
Photo of Kingston Harbour Dublin.	1919	19/116	399
Armistice Day Memorial service in Great Hall Euston	1919	19/116	424
J.B.Parkhouse District Goods Manager London Road Manchester	1919	19/116	426
Howard Williams Asst General Manager on visit to Washington	1919	19/116	426
Are Satisfactory Passenger Services Possible without Competition. LNWR refs	1920	20/117	1
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1920	20/117	41
Plan to erect 50 huts at Crewe for housing.	1920	20/117	69
Club Saloon introduced on Liverpool-Holyhead service.	1920	20/117	70
Steam boat services re-introduced between Holyhead and Greenore.	1920	20/117	70

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
NLR service alterations - Richmond, Kew, Willesden and Broad St.	1920	20/117	70
Dinner at Coventry to welcome home men from Guards' Dept.	1920	20/117	70
Widening between Chalk farm and Kensal Green restarted.	1920	20/117	71
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1920	20/118	126
Additional electric trains between Watford and Broad St.	1920	20/118	137
Timing of train connection at Holyhead for steamer to Greenore	1920	20/118	138
Heavy trains stalling on Camden Bank.	1920	20/118	140
J.W.Jackson Chief Draughtsman Crewe Works retired.	1920	20/118	140
Birmingham's Never-used Railway Viaduct.	1920	20/119	153
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1920	20/119	156
Some Present Problems and Possibilities of suburban Passenger Traffic. Inc LNWR.	1920	20/119	167
The Rectank - A War Service Railway Vehicle.	1920	20/119	200
The Institute of Transport. List of members inc. LNWR staff.	1920	20/120	224
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1920	20/120	261
Passenger Train Unpunctuality. LNWR refs	1920	20/121	289
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1920	20/121	306
Photo. Euston-North Wales Express near Kenton 4-6-0 2628 Banshee	1920	20/121	310
Rolling Stock for Watford-Elephant and Castle Electric Trains. Inc photos	1920	20/121	337
Honours for Transport Officials	1920	20/121	344
Average freight train loads and speeds. Inc LNWR.	1920	20/121	351
To Avoid Needless Hurry. Willesden Junction train Indicator board	1920	20/121	354
Transport Personalities. J.F.Bradford promotion to Chief Asst District Suptd S.Div. Inc photo	1920	20/121	360
On the footplate of ROD locomotives in France.	1920	20/122	351
Passenger Train Unpunctuality.	1920	20/122	388
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1920	20/122	403
Railway statistics Feb 1920. Inc LNWR.	1920	20/122	418
Howard Williams CBE Asst General Manager appointed General Manager Central Argentine	1920	20/122	430
THE LNWR's Latest Liner. 'Anglia'. Inc photos.	1920	21/123	22
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1920	21/123	43
Railway statistics Mar 1920. Inc LNWR.	1920	21/123	62
Letter. Trains not stopping at Willesden.	1920	21/123	65
Wash out near Brock station	1920	21/123	68
New erecting shop being built at Crewe Works	1920	21/123	68
Carriage painted with large class numbers for inspection by Directors and Officers.	1920	21/123	70
Photo. Claughton 1103 on train at Kenton	1920	21/124	73
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1920	21/124	91
Railway statistics Apr 1920. Inc LNWR.	1920	21/124	125
F.G.Evans Audit Accountant LNWR presentation to Government Rates Advisory Committee	1920	21/124	133
LNWR Driver convicted of stealing mail bags	1920	21/124	136
Convert our Canals into Goods Railways. Inc LNWR owned canals.	1920	21/125	143
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1920	21/125	153
Railway statistics May 1920. Inc LNWR.	1920	21/125	200
Driver and Fireman taken of engine at Newry and tarred by Sinn Feiners	1920	21/125	205
H.G.Burgess appointed Principal Asst to General Manager	1920	21/125	212
W.E.Preston appointed Chief Indoors Asst. to Chief Goods Manager	1920	21/125	212
G.Roberts appointed Chief Clerk to General Manager	1920	21/125	212
John Henry Rice Asst. General Manager NSR started on LNWR in Macclesfield Goods Office	1920	21/125	212
Photo. 3435 'Queen Empress' 2-2-2-2.	1920	21/126	213
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1920	21/126	228
Railway statistics June 1920. Inc LNWR.	1920	21/126	238
Convert our Canals into Goods Railways. Inc LNWR owned canals.	1920	21/126	260
Crewe South Junction Signalbox destroyed by fire.	1920	21/126	277
Collision at Brynkir Station	1920	21/126	277
No.2585 'Watt' fitted for burning oil.	1920	21/126	278
MoT's proposed Grouping of Railways	1920	21/127	293

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Railway statistics July 1920. Inc LNWR.	1920	21/127	310
Obituary. C.J.Bowen Cooke	1920	21/127	316
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1920	21/127	327
Accident at Tebay. Broken wagon axle.	1920	21/127	350
F.J.Isaac Chief Goods Manager retired	1920	21/127	355
Re-Grouping of British Raiwlays	1920	21/128	369
Railway statistics Aug 1920. Inc LNWR.	1920	21/128	374
W.H.Smith and the LNWR	1920	21/128	376
Review. 'Deeds of a Great Railway' by G.R.S.Darroch	1920	21/128	402
British Express Trains & Locomotives	1920	21/128	404
Waiting Room required at Queen's Park	1920	21/128	421
New Third Class Dining cars built.	1920	21/128	421
LNWR win contract for Irish Mail services. Holyhead-Kingstown	1920	21/128	423
The Railway's Own Scheme for Grouping the Railways	1921	22/129	1
Arthur Watson. General manager designate for cmbined LNWR and LYR.	1921	22/129	15
Railway statistics Sept 1920. Inc LNWR.	1921	22/129	60
Photo. LNWR New Third Class Dining Car	1921	22/129	66
LNWR Running Department separated from construction and repair of locomotives.	1921	22/129	67
H.P.M.Beames appointed Chief Mechanical Engineer.	1921	22/129	71
F.W.Dingley appointed Chief Locomotive Running Superintendent.	1921	22/129	71
Thomas Freeman Wenlock succeeds Joseph Jones as Stationmaster Euston on 01/01/1921	1921	22/129	72
Railway statistics Oct 1920. Inc LNWR.	1921	22/130	91
Laying permanent way for electric trains in hand at Queen's Park station.	1921	22/130	137
Death of G.P.Neele ex Supt. of Line	1921	22/130	144
F.A.Lemon appointed manager of Crewe Works.	1921	22/130	144
Retirement presentation for F.A.Sargent OBE Goods Dept Broad St.	1921	22/130	144
The effect of Railway Grouping on the Inter-availability of Tickets	1921	22/131	145
The Collision at Abermule. Inc Photo with LNWR brake van.	1921	22/131	154
Railway statistics Nov 1920. Inc LNWR.	1921	22/131	164
Distinguishing signals on parallel lines. Inc LNWR	1921	22/131	164
NLR PW brake vans now lettered NLR Brake Van No.1 (etc) Permanent Way Department.	1921	22/131	208
Memorial at Broad St. unveiled.	1921	22/131	208
The revival of Cheap Travel Facilities. Inc Blackpool.	1921	22/132	228
The revival of Cheap Travel Facilities. Inc Blackpool.	1921	22/132	228
Railway statistics Dec 1920. Inc LNWR.	1921	22/132	275
Through LNWR electric trains between Watford and Queen's Park	1921	22/132	281
Device for taking rail profiles in situ adopted by A.Wood-Hill LNWR	1921	22/132	282
LNWR application to abandon the Shrewsbury Canal Navigation basin in Shrewsbury	1921	22/132	287
H.L.Thornhill succeeded M.C.Tait as Solicitor on 01/03/1921	1921	22/132	288
Photo. Euston Scotch express climbing Shap	1921	22/133	289
The New 'North Western'. Proposed amalgamation with L&YR	1921	22/133	289
LNWR and LYR amalgamation. Share exchange. Earlier proposals in 1847 and 1872	1921	22/133	346
Railway statistics Jan 1921. Inc LNWR.	1921	22/133	350
Improved parcels arrangements on LNWR	1921	22/133	352
Photo. Carlisle express near Penrith	1921	22/133	353
Stock holdings of various railways inc. LNWR	1921	22/133	354
Railway Publicity - its scope and development. Inc LNWR and poster	1921	22/134	361
The Government Scheme of Railway Management	1921	22/134	368
Mechanical aids for permanent way work.LNWR. Inc photos of rail pick up and scooter	1921	22/134	408
Railway statistics Feb 1921. Inc LNWR.	1921	22/134	414
Display of statutory notice now undertaken by Publicity dept.	1921	22/134	423
Marconi Co. to conduct test of wireless communication between points on LNWR	1921	22/134	424
Improvements in Restaurant Car Services. Inc LNWR and plan of Dining saloon	1921	23/135	1
Publication of guide books resumed. Four titles given.	1921	23/135	56
Railway statistics Mar 1921. Inc LNWR.	1921	23/135	58

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
29th Annual Summer meeting of LNWR (London) Athletic Club	1921	23/135	64
Shropshire Union Railways & Canal Co. to cease carrying on their canals.	1921	23/135	69
Sir Gilbert Claughton resigned as Chairman	1921	23/135	72
Formation of Passenger Trains composed of modern rolling stock. Inc LNWR refs	1921	23/136	73
The North and South Western Junction Railway	1921	23/136	83
Railway Timetables during the Coal Strike	1921	23/136	104
Railway statistics Apr 1921. Inc LNWR.	1921	23/136	136
Third and fourth rails laid in platforms 4 and 5 at Euston.	1921	23/136	141
GNR, LYR and LNWR joint exhibit in Manchester in aid of Mezieres, France	1921	23/136	143
The Railways Act 1921	1921	23/137	202
Railway statistics May 1921. Inc LNWR.	1921	23/137	205
Kew and Richmond services in the sixties	1921	23/137	208
More light on N&SWJR	1921	23/137	208
Boy saved by stationmaster at Leighton Buzzard	1921	23/137	212
Goods Train Working Timetables	1921	23/138	219
Present day Permanent Way. Report by E.F.C.Trench LNWR to International Railway	1921	23/138	235
Railway statistics Jun 1921. Inc LNWR.	1921	23/138	280
LNWR War Seal Foundation Fund now closed.	1921	23/138	283
G.P.Neele's Will	1921	23/138	286
The use of re-inforced concrete on railways. LNWR sleeper tests	1921	23/139	340
Railway statistics Jul 1921. Inc LNWR.	1921	23/139	349
Through carriage from Blackpool to Birmingham introduced	1921	23/139	356
No.1472 'Moor Hen' fitted with Wier feed water heater.	1921	23/139	356
Euston War memorial unveiled	1921	23/139	358
Shropshire Union common carrier services taken over by another company	1921	23/139	361
Competition under the Grouping	1921	23/140	363
Re-arrangement of the Groups?	1921	23/140	418
Through services to Brighton and Eastbourne via Kennsington re-introduced	1921	23/140	427
5pm train from Birmingham to stop at Watford.	1921	23/140	427
Boiler explosion at Buxton	1921	23/140	427
Railway Grouping and Policy Train Services	1922	24/141	1
Railway statistics Aug 1921. Inc LNWR.	1922	24/141	63
LNWR and LYR amalgamation	1922	24/141	67
J.Bishop Secretary retired at end of 1921.	1922	24/141	72
Parcels, Postal and Perishable Trains and their working	1922	24/142	73
The Lighting and Heating of Trains	1922	24/142	109
Departmental Re-Organisation of the LNWR	1922	24/142	113
Railway statistics Sep 1921. Inc LNWR.	1922	24/142	132
West Coast Scotch expresses accelerated	1922	24/142	138
Through Carriages - their working advantages and disadvantages.	1922	24/143	145
Railway statistics Oct 1921. Inc LNWR.	1922	24/143	205
MR accident at New St. incorrectly listed under LNWR	1922	24/143	209
Breakfast Car on 08.20 Halifax-Euston train	1922	24/143	210
Detached tender step plate damages two trains.	1922	24/143	211
Report on Buxton Boiler Explosion	1922	24/143	211
Excursion Traffic - Pre-War and Post-War Working. Inc page of Excursion folder handbill	1922	24/144	217
What should be done with St.Pancras. Proposal to transfer services to Euston	1922	24/144	229
Screw steamers 'Cambria' and 'Scotia' enter service	1922	24/144	233
Plan for 50 electric trains each way between Euston and Watford	1922	24/144	234
Coal and Ash Plant at Willesden Locomotive Depot. Inc photos.	1922	24/144	254
Railway statistics Nov 1921. Inc LNWR.	1922	24/144	282
The Problem and Possibilities of First Class Passenger Traffic.	1922	24/145	287
Why Euston has such liberal dimensions	1922	24/145	346
Railway statistics Dec 1921. Inc LNWR.	1922	24/145	347
The North Western's New Coat of Arms	1922	24/145	351

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
LNWR timetable book May 1st 1922.	1922	24/145	352
Sunny South Special from Liverpool and Manchester	1922	24/145	352
Liverpool, Manchester and Birmingham train to Bournemouth via Cheltenham	1922	24/145	352
Easter Monday Excursion Bletchley to Willesden and Southend	1922	24/145	352
Bill of North Western and Midland Group - authority to establish road services.	1922	24/145	354
The Approach to Euston and the main road frontage	1922	24/146	418
The Progress of Railway Group Co-operation and Competition	1922	25/147	1
The Euston-Queen's Park Electrification	1922	25/147	27
Railway statistics Jan 1922. Inc LNWR.	1922	25/147	61
Electric Traction statistics	1922	25/147	62
Accident to West Coast express near Lichfield	1922	25/147	67
LNWR Staff suggestion scheme	1922	25/147	68
Are our Sunday Passenger Train Services Adequate?	1922	25/148	73
Notable Railway Engineering Achievement - LNWR Electrification layout at Chalk Farm. Inc	1922	25/148	101
Photo. Engineering, Traffic and Running Dept Officers.	1922	25/148	101
The Railway Races of 1888 and 1895	1922	25/148	129
Problem with Marshalling of extra carriages at Wolverhampton	1922	25/148	130
Passenger Train Control between Preston and Crewe	1922	25/148	130
The Irish mail service. Alterations at Holyhead.	1922	25/148	130
Railway statistics Feb 1922. Inc LNWR.	1922	25/148	132
British Electric Railway Operation - statistics.	1922	25/148	133
Visit to Crewe Works by students from Stockholm	1922	25/148	139
Statistics - Track mileage, Number of signals and boxes and Number of locos. Inc LNWR	1922	25/148	141
Railway statistics Mar 1922. Inc LNWR.	1922	25/149	202
British Electric Railway Operation - statistics.	1922	25/149	204
Poster 'North Wales for Scenery'. Inc illustration.	1922	25/149	210
LNWR and LYR Locomotive Mutual Improvement Classes visit to Derby Works	1922	25/149	212
South Hampstead and Kilburn Stations to open on Sundays	1922	25/149	213
Photo. LNWR American Boat Express approaching Crewe	1922	25/150	217
A Regular Interval Train Service. Inc LNWR	1922	25/150	217
Railway statistics Apr 1922. Inc LNWR.	1922	25/150	274
British Electric Railway Operation - statistics.	1922	25/150	276
'Benco' Train Information Board at Blackpool Central. Inc photo.	1922	25/150	283
Passenger Train Services on Bank Holidays. Inc LNWR.	1922	25/151	289
Statistical returns and North Western Group.	1922	25/151	346
Railway statistics May and Jun 1922. Inc LNWR.	1922	25/151	348
LNWR Locomotive Connecting Rod Failures.	1922	25/151	348
LNWR Superheater Engines and Water in the Cylinders and prevention.	1922	25/151	349
British Electric Railway Operation - statistics.	1922	25/151	351
Services Euston/Broad St. and West Watford/Croxley Green and Watford Jcn-Croxley Green	1922	25/151	353
Road Transport Competition with the Railways	1922	25/152	361
Railway statistics Jul 1922. Inc LNWR.	1922	25/152	418
British Electric Railway Operation - statistics.	1922	25/152	420
Report on frequent failure of connecting rods. Inc LNWR	1922	25/152	422
LNWR failures with Joy's Valve Gear.	1922	25/152	423
<b>Rugby Observer</b>			
£200m station plans confirmed. Rugby station upgrade.	2005	01/06	9
<b>Railways / Railway World</b>			
Photos. Visit to High Peak			
High Peak J94			
Photos. New Street Interlude			
Around the Branch Lines 25. C&HPR			88
Manchester to Buxton via Whaley Bridge			93
The Whittingham Railway			112
Some Railway Byways on the Leicestershire Border.			112

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The Leighton Buzzard - Dunstable Branch			337
Photos. Farewell to the Abergavenny Jcn-Merthyr Line		19	12
A Coal Tank for the Cavalcade	1908	06	293
Loco Causerie 21. The Lancaster & Carlisle Secn.LMSR	1942	04	62
Loco Causerie 21. The Lancaster & Carlisle Secn.LMSR	1942	05	
LNW Locos in service in the 40s (Letter P.B.Whitehouse)	1942	05	
Strange to relate. Hampstead Heath Accident 1892 (Staircase)	1942	06	
Photo Prospero with Dendy Marshall front end	1942	07	
New LMS Travelling office & mess room. Converted LNW coaches	1942	08	
Photo Wirral No. 11 (LNW 3523)	1942	10	
LNW Journeys R.A.H.Weight	1942	11	
Locomotive Causerie No.37 The Swan Song of the LNWR Precursors	1943	09	130
The Styal Branch 1, LMSR	1944	01	6
The Styal Branch 2, LMSR	1944	02	22
The North Union Railway	1946	04	50
Locomotive Causerie No.73 Lady of the Lake 2-2-2s of the LNWR	1946	08	114
North London Rly Passenger Services	1946	1-10	
Retirement of A.L.Castleman London District Goods Manager. Earlier career on LNWR	1947	03	39
Locomotive Causerie No.90. The West Coast Route	1948	01	4
Engineer South Wales (Hobday) List of various locos	1949	02	
A Crewe Flashback (S.Bellham) A Crewe visit in 1935	1949	02	28
The last of the Georges (W.J.Reynolds). Inc photos.	1949	08	127
The last of theLNWR Passenger Tender Engines. Sirocco Inc photo.	1949	09	142
Photo Sirocco in Old Carriage Shed - Crewe Works	1950	02	
Development of South Wales & Monmouthshire Railways. LNWR Refs.	1950	04	58
Photo. After the Last Train Stockport Station.	1950	04	61
Carlisle in Cardean Days (R.S.McNaught)	1950	04	63
Shed Scenes to Remember: Hereford LNW (Note+photo Camwell)	1950	04	69
The C&HPR (Letter + photos D.J.W Brough)	1950	05	
Note. LMS 8824 : The last of 19in. Goods	1950	05	
DX 1723 at Gateshead NER after working race special from Whitehaven (Photo)	1950	06	
Photo. The last 19in. Goods	1950	06	
Photo. 18in Goods at Troutbeck 1950	1950	10	173
Photo. Willesden Depot	1950	10	178
Note+photo. The Webb 3cyl. compound mineral engines (Reynolds)	1950	12	
Photo. Tredegar 1948 with Coal Tank (W.A.Camwell)	1951	01	
Shed Scenes : Carmarthen LMS (Camwell)	1951	01	
Some South Staffs Rly by-ways (Camwell) Wolverhampton Walsall Dudley	1951	05	94
Shed Scenes : Tebay (Camwell)	1951	05	101
Photo. LNW Coal Tank at Cardiff Docks shed Rhymney Rly	1951	06	
Cumbrian Memories : The CK&PR (W.McGowan-Gradon)	1951	06	
British Train Services- Mainline services to Broad St. (Haram)	1951	07	136
Shed Scenes : Moor Row (Camwell)	1951	07	137
Photo Crewe North Motive Power Depot. Shows Coaling Plant.	1951	07	152
Photo. Bret Harte on test at Carlisle 1923 (G.H.P.Beames)	1951	08	
Branch Line Closures. Inc Holywell, Banbury-Blisworth	1951	09	177
Common User Duty. Inc photo LNWR Up Irish Mail and LNWR refs.	1951	09	178
British Train Services No.4 1851 and 1951 compared. Inc LNWR services.	1951	09	178
British Train Services No.4 1851 and 1951 compared. Inc LNWR services.	1951	09	178
Shed Scenes: Denbigh (Camwell)	1951	09	198
Old days at Shrewsbury (McNaught)	1951	10	214
The Dundalk Newry & Greenore Railway (H.M.Livesey)	1951	10	220
Index to 1951 volume	1951	12	
Recent LMR and WR Topics. Inc photos on ex LNWR lines	1951	12	250
LNWR Southern Div. in the 70s (Clinker)	1952	03	59

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The Coalport Branch (T.R.Perkins)	1952	03	65
LNWR Southern Div. in the 70s Contd. (Clinker)	1952	04	79
Around the Branch Lines: C&HPR (Camwell)	1952	04	88
English Rly Station Architecture 1: Fleetwood (Clinker)	1952	04	94
LNWR Southern Div. in the 70s Contd. (Clinker)	1952	05	103
Some Railway Byways on the Leicestershire Border. Ashby & Nuneaton and Charnwood	1952	05	112
English Rly Station Architecture 4: Atherstone (Clinker)	1952	07	
Farewell to 4ft 8 1/2in 2-4-0T	1952	07	
Ticket Spotlight : LNW & GN Jt. Rly.(W.H.Bett)	1952	07	
Preston Guild- Oxheys Station (W.S.Garth)	1952	08	
Review- The Premier Line by O.S.Nock	1952	08	
LNWR Southern Div. in the 70s. Concluded from 4/52	1952	08	103
Around the Branch Lines.No.29 Sutton Oak.	1952	09	208
An Old Timer takes the road. Lion 0-4-0 in Titfield Thunderbolt filming	1952	09	214
Shed Scenes to remember: Llandudno Jn. (W.A.Camwell)	1953	04	
Resurrection of the Lion (C.W.Reed)	1953	06	129
Ticket Spotlight: Pinner- Sudbury LNW (W.H.Bett)	1953	07	
Shed Scenes: Cromford 1935	1953	07	166
Cruising by Rail in North Wales (H.M.Madgwick)	1953	11	
Shed Scenes: Oxenholme 14/3/37 (Camwell)	1954	01	
Maids of all work (R.S.McNaught) 0-6-0s incl. 18in. goods	1954	04	
Around the London Termini 40 years ago Pt.1 incl. Euston (R.H.Coe)	1954	05	
Around the Branch Lines: The CK&PR (Camwell)	1954	05	
Treasure Chest. Box decorated with early views of London Grand Junction Rly (NLR). Inc	1954	06	128
Around the Branch Lines: Uppingham (Camwell)	1954	06	144
Letters. The Premier Line	1954	07	
Shed Scenes: Rugby (Camwell) Stored locos	1954	08	
Letter. The Premier Line (A.S.Wilson-Jones)	1954	08	
Branch Lines: Handsworth Wood (Camwell)	1954	08	
Old Friend at New St. (McNaught)	1954	09	
The Last Webb 2-4-2 Tanks.	1955	01	19
Photo. Jumbo approaching Shap Summit	1955	02	
Carlisle (W.J.Reynolds) A day in 1954	1955	02	
Shed Scenes: Abergavenny LMSR 1936 (Camwell)	1955	02	
Letter. LNW Axleboxes (K.A.Wessett)	1955	03	
Photo. Claughton 499 at Camden	1955	04	
Letter. Carlisle (J.N.Faulkner) Corrections to article	1955	04	
Photo. Cornwall at Crewe (P.B.Whitehouse)	1955	05	
The West London Lines (G.T.Moody)	1955	05	
Letter. Carlisle (P.Semmens) More corrections	1955	05	
Webb's Watford Tanks.	1955	06	126
The Mid-Day Scot. Inc LNWR period.	1955	08	169
Around the Branch Lines. Tenbury Wells.	1955	08	184
Branch Lines: Poynton (Clinker)	1955	10	
Holidays in North Wales (O.S.Nock)	1955	11	241
LM Performance (O.S.Nock) Incl. photos of LNW trains	1955	12	
Shed Scenes: Moor Row	1956	01	
Withdrawn - Last G1 and last 18in. Goods + photos	1956	04	
60 Years of Railway Photography (W.J.Reynolds)	1956	06	
60 Years of Railway Photography (W.J.Reynolds)	1956	07	
60 Years of Railway Photography (W.J.Reynolds)	1956	08	
Branch Lines: Buxton (Clinker/Camwell)	1956	10	
Letter. 60 Years of photo. Hardwicke (J.P.Bardsley)	1956	10	
Letter. LNWR Livery (W.Beckerlegge)	1956	11	
Photo. Coal tank at Kensington Olympia 1939	1956	12	

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
60 Years of Railway Photography (W.J.Reynolds)	1956	12	
Photos & notes. Great Bridge 1955	1956	12	
Letter. LNW Liveries (L.Reeves)	1957	02	
Branch Lines: Several incl. Broxton (G.Greville)	1957	02	
60 Years of Railway Photography - The NLR (W.J.Reynolds)	1957	02	
The Influence of J.Ramsbottom (McNaught)	1957	04	
The LNW in South Wales Pt.1 (W.Jones)	1957	04	
60 Years of Railway Photography LNW 1361 Prospero	1957	06	
Diesel trains come to North Wales Blaenau Branch (G.Oates)	1957	06	
The LNW in South Wales Pt.2 (W.Jones)	1957	06	
Letter. LNW Affairs (Bardsley)	1957	07	
Letter. LNW in South Wales (W.J.Skillern)	1957	07	
Photo. LMR 49424 (H.G.Tidey)	1957	08	
Branch Lines: Banbury Merton St.	1957	09	
Photo. LMR Coach M2767M Ex LNW recessed door	1958	01	
Farewell to the MT&A Line (Camwell)	1958	01	
Memento- LNWR Pt.1 Photos	1958	01	
Ticket spotlight: LNWR tickets from L&Y stations (Bett)	1958	01	
Photo. Last train on the MT&A Line	1958	03	
Memento- LNWR Pt.2	1958	03	
Photo. Wolverton Works Shed + Special tanks	1958	05	
Helsby- West Cheshire Jn. (N.Jones)	1958	05	
2222 & All That (M.Barradell)	1958	05	
Review of the Dundalk Newry & Greenore Rly by D.S.Barrie (Bett)	1958	05	
Garstang & Knott End Rly (J.I.C.Boyd)	1958	06	
Letter. 2222 & All That (Durrant)	1958	09	
The LNWR Central Wales Line	1958	09	
Branch Lines: incl. Llanmorlais (Camwell/Greville)	1958	11	
Letter. Central Wales Line (G.Hookham)	1958	11	
It might have happened (Barradell) Fiction	1959	01	
Letter. Defence of Claughtons (A.G.Wells)	1959	02	
Notes. Last Coal Tank and last steam loco at Crewe	1959	02	
Crane tank engines (K.Hoole) Incl. LNWR examples	1959	03	
Built at Crewe. 1 Claughtons. List of names nos dates	1959	03	127
Built at Crewe. 2 Prince of Wales incl. Beardmore lot	1959	04	218
Letter. Comments on Claughton article	1959	05	
Built at Crewe. 3 Experiments 4-6-0	1959	05	276
Built at Crewe. 4 George V	1959	06	324
Letter. Comments on various articles	1959	07	
Built at Crewe. 5 Precursors	1959	08	455
Photo. LNW line up Line of withdrawn 0-8-0 at Winsford	1959	09	
Letters. LNW 0-8-0 workings	1959	11	
Built at Crewe. 6 Jubilees and derivatives	1959	12	676
Photo. 0-8-0 at Kenton 1914-18 (Tidey)	1960	02	
Letter. LNW Loco Memories (Bardsley)	1960	02	
Masqueraders on wheels (McNaught) Loco name exchanges	1960	03	
The Ludlow & Clee Hill Rly. (A.A.Vickers)	1960	03	70
The LNW Oerlikon Electric Sets (G.M.Kitchenside)	1960	03	74
Encounters with pre-group locos (N.Harvey)	1960	04	
Joint Lines (Bett)	1960	04	
Letter. Built at Crewe (E.T.R.Ball) Driving wheel bosses	1960	04	
Letters. Loco Masqueraders- P.O.W. (Groves) Charles Dickens (Rowland)	1960	05	
Letter. LNW Memories (W.A.Parker)	1960	06	
Letter. Built at Crewe (G.Shott) Precursor names	1960	06	
A Railway goes to war (Thorne) S&MR with photos of LNW 17in. Coal engine	1960	10	

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Review. LNWR by O.S.Nock	1960	10	
Letter. LNW Oerlikon Sets (Kitchenside)	1960	11	
Letters. Comments on Nocks LNWR book (Parker + Groves)	1961	02	
Monmouthshire memories. Blaenavon etc. (D.H.Whitcombe)	1961	04	
Letters. Built at Crewe (Oldham)	1961	04	
Letter.LMS Oerlikon sets (E.W.Hardy)	1961	04	
Photo. 2-4-2T at Cambridge	1961	05	
Photo. Jubilee 1916 on express at Euston	1961	06	
The Baby Scot 4-6-0s (Harvey)	1961	07	
Railway Postcards incl. LNWR (A.A.Jackson)	1961	07	
Review. LNWR Chronology by Clinker	1961	07	
The Hammersmith Branch of the N&SWJR (N.M.Lera)	1961	08	269
Round the Wirral in 1913 (McNaught)	1961	09	
Ticket Spotlight: LNWR single from Victoria LBSCR	1961	10	
More about Rly. postcards (Jackson)	1961	10	
Photos. Query about Mystery coaches in LNWR photos	1961	10	
Letter. LNW postcards (Bardsley)	1961	10	
Rly. reminiscences of 1911 (R.E.Charlewood)	1961	12	
Centenary of Nuneaton-Hinckley line (J.S.Gilks)	1962	01	
Letter. Railway postcards (G.W.Shott)	1962	01	
Letters. Answers to LNW mystery query (Wilson-Jones + G.Platt)	1962	01	
Railway Monopoly at Coventry (G.Biddle)	1962	02	
Half a Century of train travel (C.J.Allen)	1962	03	
Some notes on Centenaries: Vale of Clwyd (Gilks)	1962	03	
Approaches to Leeds	1962	04	111
Half a Century: Early days on the West Coast Route (Allen)	1962	04	123
The Railways of Macclesfield	1962	04	129
The Warrington & Altrincham Rly. (M.C.Casson)	1962	05	151
Pre-grouping signals. Superficial mention of LNWR	1962	06	
Manchester London Road in the 20s (W.S.Darby)	1962	06	
Letter. Early days on the West Coast (Bardsley)	1962	06	
This months Centenaries. Buckley Railway, LNWR Sutton Coldfield	1962	06	206
The classic Claughtons- a photo recollection	1962	07	
Centenary of Bedford-Cambridge Rly.	1962	07	
Letter. The Warrington & Altrincham Rly. (P.A.N.Orton)	1962	07	
Letters. Manchester London Road in the 20s (Oliver + Lawton)	1962	08	
Letters. The WN&AM Rly (G.O.Holt + J.Lockwood)	1962	08	
The NLR 0-6-0Ts (R.C.Riley)	1962	08	275
Letter. Rebuilt Claughtons. Smokebox doors (Stanford Beale)	1962	09	
Letter. The WN&AM Rly (E.Billass)	1962	10	
Letter. The LNWR Claughtons (Semmens)	1962	10	
Ticket spotlight: LNW ticket from Buckingham (Bett)	1962	11	
Photo. Preserved LNW TPO at Hednesford	1963	03	
The Delph Branch (N.Fraser)	1963	03	
Through trains between the N & SE Counties 1 (A.F.Wallis)	1963	04	
Letter. 1 in 27 gradient on the Holywell Branch (Clough)	1963	04	
Half a century: The Georges and Princes (C.J.Allen)	1963	04	136
What is the block system - incl LNW refs. (J.G.Holmes)	1963	05	
Review. Londons North Western Electric by Atkinson & Adams	1963	05	
Trains between N & SE Pt.2 (Wallis)	1963	06	
Letter. The LNW Georges (Clay) Wild Duck coal consumption	1963	06	
Pre-grouping locos in the Nottingham area (Harvey)	1963	07	
Half a century: Manchester to London via Stoke (C.J.Allen)	1963	08	
Letter. Stations at Nottingham (Hamilton)	1963	09	
The GN & LNW Jt. line through Leicester Pt.1 (C.P.Walker)	1963	09	323

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letter. Steam Railcars (F.Walmsley) G&KE/Glasson Dock	1963	10	
GN & LNW Jt. Pt.2 (Walker)	1963	10	388
Half a century: LNW Cloughtons (C.J.Allen)	1963	11	
An expanded Cloughton (Tuplin)	1963	11	
Beeching & the Watford-St.Albans Branch (W.J.K.Davies)	1963	11	418
The LNW route from Manchester to Leeds (Harvey)	1963	12	470
Letter. Grate area of Prince of Wales (F.Graham Glover)	1964	01	
The St.Helens Rly. Pt.1 (J.M.Tolson)	1964	01	15
This months Centenaries. Hinckley-Leicester,	1964	01	35
Letters. The LNWR Cloughtons (Various)	1964	01	36
Letters. Beeching & Watford St.Albans Branch	1964	01	36
Letter. The GN & LNW Jt. (R.S.Miller)	1964	01	37
The St.Helens Rly. Pt.2 (Tolson)	1964	02	55
Photos. The C&HPR in late Victorian days (C.R.Bray)	1964	02	73
Letters. Corrections to St.Helens Rly. (Tolson & Dow)	1964	03	
LNWR Cloughton 4-6-0s	1964	03	
Review. North Western Steam by Tuplin	1964	03	
North Western Eight coupled. Photo feature	1964	03	
Letters. The St.Helens Rly. (Various)	1964	03	
Letter. The St.Helens Rly. (F.D.Smith)	1964	05	
Letter.Johny Dougans (J.M.Dunn) LNW 0-8-0s	1964	06	
Photos. Premier Line Passenger	1964	07	
A bridge with two names (Saunders) Bridge 69 Watford Lodge	1964	09	326
Pre-group signal boxes (5-5-5)	1964	11	419
Service withdrawn: Wolverton & Stanmore (+photos)	1964	11	434
Letter. Patriot names (Wilson)	1964	12	
Letter. G&KER (G.H.Platt) 0-6-0ST on Knott End	1965	01	
Half a century of train travel: LNWR services of 1905 (C.J.Allen)	1965	02	
Super Ds: Last LNWR Locos (J.W.Gahan)	1965	02	
Signalling on the Camden-Watford line (R.Stokes)	1965	04	
Photos. Station Gardens: Hadnall	1965	04	
Letters. Several on Super D article	1965	04	
The Britannia Tubular Bridge (L.J.Thompson)	1965	05	
Signal boxes	1965	05	0
Letter. Penrhyn Castle Museum (J.M.Dunn) Coal tank	1965	06	
Glimpses of the past (Harvey) Loco performance	1965	09	
Feature on collection of photos (Wentworth S.Gray E.T.Vyse)	1965	09	
Review. North Western Album by C.C.Dorman	1965	09	
Letter. Super Ds (R.M.Forbes)	1965	09	
Old Euston Pt.1 (J.S.Curtis)	1965	09	324
Photo. Water tank at Leighton Buzzard	1965	10	
Old Euston Pt.2 (Curtis)	1965	10	392
Old Euston Pt.3 (Curtis)	1965	11	424
Northamptonshire tunnels (L.J.Thompson)	1965	11	437
Photo. Kenilworth. Interior of footbridge	1965	12	
Photo feature. Transformation on LNWR - Compounds to Electric	1966	04	
Diamond Jubilee of the Bakerloo (Klapper) Incl.LNW Jt stock	1966	04	
Photo. Camden Shed (Wethersett)	1966	05	
Half a century: The Mid Day Scot (C.J.Allen)	1966	10	
Letter. Early photos- LNWR 19in. Goods (C.R.Weaver)	1966	11	
Review. Reflections on a railway career by J.M.Dunn	1966	12	
Standedge Tunnel (Fraser)	1967	02	
Letter. LNW 19in. Goods (C.F.H.Oldham)	1967	02	
The Cromford & High Peak Rly (J.Rhodes)	1967	03	94
The North London Line Pt.1 (Kitchenside)	1967	04	142

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letter. Comments on C&HPR article (Rimmer)	1967	05	
Letter. The C&HPR: correction to map (Maud)	1967	06	
The North London Line Pt.2 (Kitchenside)	1967	06	230
Operating the London & Birmingham Rly (Reed)	1967	07	306
Photos. Last Rites on the Cromford & High Peak	1967	07	311
Photo. Super D at Strines	1968	01	
LNW locos in America (A.B.Macleod)	1968	01	
Review. Mainline over Shap by D.Joy	1968	01	
Letter. Those were the days Rapid compensation for luggage	1968	03	
A Railway Pageant (L&M Centenary 1930)	1968	09	
Dinner is served. LNW Dining Cars (Jenkinson) Pt.1	1969	02	
Review. The Euston Arch by A&P.Smithson	1969	03	
The Robinson 2-8-0s Pt.1 (Rowledge)	1969	04	
The Robinson 2-8-0s Pt.2 (Rowledge)	1969	05	
Review. The West London & West London Extn.Rly by Borley & Kidner	1969	05	
Dinner is served Pt.2 (Jenkinson)	1969	06	
Review. Crewe to Carlisle by B.Reed	1969	06	
Olympia & West London Line (C.J.Allen)	1969	07	
Letters. ROD & Robinson 2-8-0s	1969	07	
Letter. Dinner is served (Barnes)	1969	11	
Review. The Super Ds by Perkin	1969	12	
Letters. ROD 2-8-0s (Various)	1970	01	
Letters. The origin of the term Gricer (Various)	1970	06	
Photo feature. The Britannia Bridge	1970	08	
Stephensons Tubular Bridges (C.Walker)	1970	09	
The Grand Junction Rly (S.A.Munro)	1970	10	442
Review. Bournes L&BR reprint	1970	11	
Review. Parrys Rly Companion from Chester -Holyhead reprint	1971	02	
Review. A Picture History of the L&M Rly	1971	02	
Letter. Comment on Munros GJR article (Stuart)	1971	02	
Letters. Condemning use of C.E.Stretton as a reliable source	1971	02	
Letters. Grand Junction Railway	1971	02	87
Review. Joseph Locke - Railway Revolutionary by N.W.Webster	1971	03	
Photo. NLR 4-4-0T	1971	04	
Review. Views on the L&M Rly by I.Shaw reprinted	1971	05	
Letter. Left hand running (H.R.Stones) L&B Rly etc.	1971	06	
Photo feature. Down the N.W. trail	1971	06	252
The GCR still extant: The Gt.Cockrow Rly. Crewe lever frame.	1971	08	
The rise and decline of the CK&PR (Webb)	1972	03	112
Results of clandestine mating (Casserley) DN&GR tanks	1972	04	
The Railway Battle of Barnet (A.M.Lawrence) Incl. NLR	1972	05	
Letter. CK&PR workings (D.R.Webb)	1972	06	
Review. Birmingham Railway Scene by C.C.Dorman	1972	07	
Review. Britains First Trunk Line by Webster	1972	09	
The 5X locos of the LMS (H.E.Russell) Claughtons etc.	1972	10	
Photo feature. The first of the 5X class Rebuilt Claughtons	1972	11	
Letter. CK&PR workings (O.B.Coles)	1972	11	
A Menai Mystery (J.R.Colverson) An early print	1973	01	
Review. Carlisle (Citadel) Railway Scene by C.C.Dorman	1973	01	
Review. The Chester & Holyhead Rly Vol.1 by P.Baughan	1973	02	
Letter. Menai Mystery (J.V.Somers Cocks)	1973	03	
Review. L&MR Operations 1831-1845 by Donaghy	1973	05	
Centenary of the Ally Pally Branch. NLR refs	1973	05	182
Photos. From a Rly Album 3 (Worthington)	1973	06	
Loco Portraits- 9: LNWR 1914 Patriot (J.A.Lines)	1973	08	343

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Abersychan & Talywain (Holland)	1973	09	
Photo feature. Between the Wars Incl. Coal engine & Precursor	1973	09	
Crewe Basford Hall Disappears 1.	1973	10	435
Letter. Comments on Abersychan & Talwain	1973	11	
Crewe Basford Hall 2 . Inc plan.	1973	12	504
Photos. West London Link	1973	12	518
Photos. Warrington scenes in the Sixties	1974	02	72
Review. Rlys of the Lake Counties by D.Joy	1974	03	
Review. Reprint of Neeles Railway Reminiscences	1974	06	
Developments on the Gt.Cockrow Rly (LNWR lever frame)	1974	09	
Letter. LNWR signal box naming (Ormiston-Chant)	1974	11	
Colour photo. Hardwicke at Carnforth 1974	1975	01	
Review. The Social & Economic Development of Crewe by Chaloner	1975	01	
Letter. LNWR signal box naming (G.Dow) Corrections	1975	02	
Blaenau Ffestiniog: Railway junction (Hooper-Immins)	1975	03	
Letter. Any colour - so long as its black	1975	04	
The Supremacy of the Premier Line (Clay & Law) Loco perf	1975	05	182
Curzon St. Renaissance? (A.H.Bryan Holden)	1975	06	
Review. The L&NWR by C.C.Dorman	1975	07	
Review. The Liverpool & Manchester Rly by D.Singleton	1975	07	
What scope exists for branch lines? Watford-St.Albans (Ogilvy)	1975	08	
Review. Mainline over Shap by D.Joy	1975	08	
Review. LMS Centenary: Reprint of Rly Gazette Special Number	1976	03	
Mechanical signal interlocking (D.W.Edwards) Incl.LNWR	1976	04	
Review. The Ashby & Nuneaton Jt. Rly by D.L.Franks	1976	04	
British branch lines-7: Lifeline to Buxton (Keeley)	1976	05	210
Review. Forgotten Rlys: North & Mid Wales (R. Christiansen)	1976	06	
Loco Portraits-16: LNWR 4-4-0 Black Prince (Lines)	1976	07	
Lime St. in the early 30s (K.Longbottom)	1976	07	277
Letter. Lifeline to Buxton (D.Ashworth)	1976	08	
100 years ago: Southward from Shrewsbury (A.Godfrey)	1976	09	
Review. Reprint of Findlays Working & Management of an English Railway	1976	09	
Letter. Mechanical signal interlocking (D.J.Worrall)	1976	10	442
Letter. Atlantic Dock Jn. (H.J.Patterson-Rutherford)	1976	11	
Letter. Lifeline to Buxton (A.Y.Shipworth)	1976	11	
Photo. Hardwicke	1976	11	0
Colour photo. Hardwicke at Grange Over Sands	1976	12	
Review. 60 years of West Coast Express Running by O.S.Nock	1976	12	
Letter. Atlantic Dock Jn. (B.C.Turner)	1977	01	
Interlocking frames (D.W.Edwards) Incl. LNWR	1977	02	
Letter. Atlantic Dock Jn. (N.N.Forbes)	1977	02	
Letter. Atlantic Dock Jn.-Destruction by fire (D.Bearton)	1977	03	
Edgeley-Stockports Station for the connoisseur (Keeley)	1977	07	
Peterborough partnership: Nene Valley Rly. (J.C.Jeffery)	1977	07	
Letter. Edgeley (A.C.Lewis) Correction	1977	09	
Photo. Bygone London Services: Willesden- Mansion House 2-4-2T	1977	12	
The Afon Wen- Bangor line (H.E.Edwards)	1978	01	
Steam behind the Propylaeum (A.Whitehead) Euston	1978	02	
Letter. Afon Wen-Bangor (A.W.Hobson)	1978	03	
Photo.Wirral 16 (Ex LNW 889) at West Kirby	1978	04	
Review. A Biographical Dictionary of Railway Engineers by Marshall	1978	04	
Review. Mainlines in the Peak District	1978	05	
Review. Branchlines in the Peak District	1978	05	
Review. North Western Enginemen by J.E.Roberts	1978	05	
Of Hellifield & Sandy (P.Butler) LNW Sandy & Potton relics	1978	07	

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The North London in the 1930s (Whitehead)	1978	08	428
All change at Market Harborough	1978	09	494
The Midland & the Lake District (V.R.Webster) Incl. Ingleton Branch	1978	11	
Recollections of Bow Works & the NLR (G.W)	1978	11	598
Review. LNWR Miscellany by E.Talbot	1978	12	
Absolute block working (44155) Middlewich box modern	1979	01	
Letters. Recollections of Bow Works (A.Swain & Borley)	1979	01	
Letter. MR & the Lakes (M.N.Bland) Ingleton Branch affairs	1979	01	
Naming the LMS Pacifics (M.Brooks) Incl. LNW naming policy	1979	02	
The mechanical signal box (Edwards) Photo of LNW box	1979	03	
Review. Official Rly. Postcards of British Isles 1- LNWR	1979	03	
The Royal Scot in LMS days (S.Wix) Incl. photo of LNW locos	1979	04	
Letter. Recollections of Bow Works (R.N.Clements)	1979	04	
Review. The Prestatyn & Dyserth Branch Rly. by T.Thompson	1979	05	
Letter. Naming the first LMS Pacific (E.Talbot) LNW nameplates	1979	06	
Untwisting the Lion's Tale	1980		21
The LMS called it London Road	1980	05	230
It would never have been a Rail Way. Vignoles & L&MR	1980	05	235
Liverpool Road Station Manchester	1980	05	240
Rails from Rainhill	1980	05	243
The Restoration of Lion	1980	05	245
The site at Rainhill	1980	06	297
By train to Rocket 150	1980	06	298
The Cavalcade	1980	06	299
Edge Hill visitors Centre and Trail	1980	06	305
Earlestown Station exhibition centre	1980	06	310
Liverpool Road Station Manchester	1980	06	311
Making its mark - the Nene Valley Railway	1980	07	362
West to North and North to West. Liverpool & Manchester to West of England	1980	09	474
Photo. Replica L&M carriage "Experience"	1980	09	497
Painting. Rocket at Rainhill	1980	09	498
Bedford-Bletchley a forgotten anniversary	1980	10	532
Letter. West to North and North to West	1980	12	663
Rescued by RESCO. LNWR Goods Brake, LNWR Dining Car	1981	07	363
Kenilworth a study in railway signalling	1981	08	425
Three partners in steam- the Hereford story	1982	09	478
An Afternoon at Abergavenny Junction	1983	03	126
By LMS to Oxford	1983	09	461
Longsight motive power depot. 140 years of history	1983	11	572
Letter. By LMS to Oxford	1983	11	578
LNWR Narrow Gauge	1984	04	188
Letter. LNWR Narrow Gauge	1984	09	484
Wansford a country station	1984	12	622
Carrying the load. Oxford-Cambridge and Banbury	1986	01	6
News & Notes. LNWR remembered	1986	02	118
Crewe North 1839-1965	1986	03	151
I remember Seaton	1986	05	276
On Oxbridge lines	1986	05	280
The Hooton-West Kirby Line	1986	08	486
Francis William Webb - a reappraisal. 1	1986	09	538
Requiem to a railway ritual. Llanwrtyd Wells 1986	1986	09	546
Francis William Webb - a reappraisal. 2	1986	10	606
The wessie at Large. LNWR engines in East midlands and Yorkshire	1987	04	198
Photos. Crewe and F.W.Webb	1987	04	233
Potton. Recollections of a country station	1987	05	262

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
A forgotten railway- Brymbo-Mold	1987	11	646
The Bloomer Project Pt.1	1988	02	94
The Bloomer Project Pt.2	1988	04	226
The Bloomer Project Pt.3	1988	06	360
The Bloomer Project Pt.4	1988	08	482
Wolverton Locomotive Works. H.Jack. Inc. photos & dwgs	1988	09	518
Photo. Preserved Coal Tank 1054	1988	09	532
Photo. LNWR Coaches on GCR Manchester - Plymouth Exc.	1988	09	547
Photo. Wall Mounting LNWR Roll of Honour from Birmingham Goods HQ.	1988	09	554
Engraving. Interior Camden Roundhouse when new	1988	09	558
The Caprotti Claughtons	1988	12	710
Essence of LMS. A change of horsepower	1989	08	489
The Bloomer Project Pt.5	1989	08	501
The Bloomer Project Pt.6	1989	11	666
The Chester & Birkenhead Joint	1990	10	600
The Bloomer Project Pt.7	1991	01	26
Oxford-Cambridge Revisited	1991	09	532
Chester & Holyhead 150th Anniversary	1998	09	
Build new steam locos. Suggestion to build 20 Coal Engines Inc photos	1998	09	
Build new steam locos. Inc photos LNWR Coal tank and Coal Engine	1998	09	72
Workington Bill. Story of Driver Bill Jones	1998	10	
<b>Railway World Annual</b>			
Experimental Section (HAV Bullied)	1976		3
Home via Suez. (H.Stanton) Bombay-Euston via Suez & Liverpool Aug 1914	1976		24
The Cardiff Valleys Division (W.James) LNWR refs	1976		38
Signal Failure? (P.Heywood) The accidents at Tamworth 1870 Lichfield 1946	1976		56
The East Coast Non Stop (D.Percival) LNWR refs	1976		64
Bridges: Rebuilt rejuvenated & rejected (Heaps) Menai Bridge and others	1976		100
Tunnels- The inside story (Thornewell) some LNWR	1976		112
Early power signalling (Stokes) Incl Crewe type	1977		46
Photo. G2 49445 at Edge Hill MPD	1977		105
Shrewsbury remembered (D.B.Lewis)	1978		108
Photo. Train at Hatfield with LNWR Brake Compo pre 1923	1979		19
Exchange to Interchange - Transportation at Bradford	1979		41
Photo feature. The West Coast Main Line in the 1930s. LNWR locos and stock	1979		107
The London Road Show (Keeley) Manchester London Rd. 1930s	1979		116
The Best British Coaches (M.Harris) Inc. Ex LNWR Oerlikon Sets	1979		125
North London services over the GNR	1980		33
In the days of Euston Arch	1982		3
Liverpool Riverside	1982		59
The Buxton explosion - 1921. Inc photos.	1983		46
Britain's first railway owned hotel.	1983		71
Leicester gap Signalboxes. Photo Market Harborough.	1988		25
If it moves -Name it. Loco nameplates inc. LNWR. Photo Queen of the Belgians	1989		25
<b>Sub Aqua</b>			
A Tale of Two Hulks. PS Countess of Erne (Holyhead Steamer 1868) wreck in Portland	1976	Sep	10
<b>Steam Classic</b>			
The Intriguing Webb	1993	12	26
<b>Steam Days</b>			
BR Steam's Final Year. Photos. Bolton shed and Skew Bridge signalbox	1993	05	228
The 12.17 from Preston	1993	05	231
The "Port Road". Dumfries to Stranraer	1993	05	245
Crewe Works 150 Pt.1. Includes loco photos	1993	08	406
The LMS in South Wales. 1 Western Monmouthshire & East Glamorgan	1994	10	582
Steam Days at Rugby	1994	10	628

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The LMS in South Wales. 2 Swansea & West Glamorgan	1994	11	648
The Eight Coupled Tank Engines of the LNWR	1995	11	682
The Clapham to Low Gill Route, via Ingleton	1996	05	310
Tredegar	1996	11	647
LMS Patriots	1997	03	178
Lines on a Postcard. Picture Postcards of the LNWR	1997	07	407
By LNWR to Barry Island. Illustrated. Super D Working	1998	06	
Francis Webb's L&NWR Coal Engine Family. Inc photos	2000	02	
Steam days at Penrith. History of station from L&C up to 1970 inc photos	2000	12	
Conway Valley Line	2002	06	
Oxford	2003	04	
Painting. George V passing Longsight	2004	02	68
Longsight Steam Shed and its station. Long illustrated article	2004	02	70
The West Coast Postal. History	2004	02	100
Patricroft Engine Shed and Station - Origins and Development. Inc plan and photos.	2007	07	418
<b>Sunday Express</b>			
Tiger escaped from Broad St - Liverpool train. 10/07/1887.	1987	08/02	
<b>Sketch</b>			
The Man on the Car. F.W.Webb's new motor car.	1903	04/01	415
<b>Stephenson Locomotive Society Journal</b>			
The Webb Compounds of the LNWR. Continued from Vol.X p316	1935	11	175
Experiment 4-6-0 incl photo & dwg	1936		8
Saddle Tank Engines incl dwg No. 1750	1936		41
Experiment 4-6-0 incl photo & dwg	1936		45
Saddle Tank Engines incl dwg	1936		76
Webb Compounds note	1936		76
Note & Letter. Proposed preservation of LNW locos	1936		102
4-4-0 George V dwg	1936		102
Experiment 4-6-0 incl photo & dwg	1936		109
2-4-0 Hardwicke No. 790 dwg	1936		125
DX Goods sold to Belgium	1936		135
4-4-0 Hannibul photo	1936		191
2-2-2 Problem No. 184 photo	1936		192
Saddle Tank Engines incl dwg	1936		248
Note & Letter. Proposed preservation of LNW locos	1936		327
2-2-2 Stephenson No. 279 dwg	1937		1
Beyer Peacock 4-4-0T for LNW note	1937		10
Ramsbottom (F.C.Hambleton) incl loco dwgs	1937		30
Loco No. 1384 query	1937		58
4-4-0 Coronation No. 3000 dwg	1937		105
Ramsbottom Chimney & loco No. 1481 note	1937		160
Ramsbottom Chimney & loco No. 1481 note	1937		184
Saddle Tank Engines incl dwgs No.3131, 3253	1937		196
Compound Tanks note & dwgs	1937		251
Compound Tanks note & dwgs	1937		285
Saddle Tank Engines incl dwgs No.3131, 3253	1937		306
Saddle Tank Engines incl. dwgs No.15, LMS 7276, 835	1938		40
Saddle Tank Engines	1938		312
Saddle Tank Engines	1938		338
Saddle Tank Engines	1938		377
Problem class No. 279 Stephenson note	1939		22
Saddle Tank notes & dwgs No. 2526, 3247, 317, 402, 446, 1615	1939		84
Saddle Tank notes & dwgs	1939		106
Saddle Tank notes & dwgs	1939		203
Saddle Tank notes & dwgs	1939		278

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
NLR 4-4-0T Class 51	1939	Nov	
Saddle Tank Engines incl dwg No.7, 1924	1940		10
Saddle Tank Engines incl dwg	1940		32
Saddle Tank Engines incl dwg	1940		69
Recollections of LNW & GW Rlys (C.S.Alcock)	1940		87
Recollections of LNW & GW Rlys (C.S.Alcock)	1940		149
Webb 2-4-0 Precursor (F.C.Hambleton) incl dwg	1940		167
Recollections of LNW & GW Rlys (C.S.Alcock)	1940		184
Recollections of LNW & GW Rlys (C.S.Alcock)	1940		204
Webb 2-4-0 Precursor correspondence	1940		204
The Yorkshire Lines note	1940		220
Webb 2-4-0 Precursor correspondence	1940		224
No. 412 Marquis (Alfred Paget) note	1940		227
Webb 2-4-0 Precursor correspondence	1940		244
Webb Coal Tanks note & dwg	1940		247
Saddle Tank Engines incl dwg	1940		259
Webb 2-4-0 Precursor correspondence	1940		264
NLR 0-6-0T Class 75	1940	Aug	
NLR 4-4-0Ts Class 1-10	1940	Jul	
NLR 4-4-0Ts Class 1-10	1940	Mar	
NLR 4-4-0Ts Class 1-10	1940	May	
Saddle Tanks incl dwg	1941		24
Saddle Tanks incl dwg	1941		39
Webb Precursors letters	1941		40
Saddle Tanks incl dwg	1941		42
Webb Precursors letters	1941		59
Daily work of bygone engines LNW (A.C.Lowe) incl dwgs	1941		116
Reminiscences: Day at Stafford 1896 (C.S.Alcock)	1941		133
Daily work of bygone engines LNW (A.C.Lowe) incl dwgs	1941		171
Old LNW engines note	1941		178
Memory of the past - Lichfield 1910	1942		24
Reminiscences: Wigan 1897 (C.J.Alcock) note Photo & corr.	1942		50
Shed Allocation data	1942		82
Carlisle recordings 1922 (R.A.H.Weight)	1942		128
LNW Triple Compounds. Letter	1942		135
Reminiscences: Wigan 1897 (C.J.Alcock) note Photo & corr.	1942		140
Webb Coal Tank photo & dwg	1942		141
Webb Coal Tank photo & dwg	1942		148
Running. Notes	1942		171
Reminiscences: Wigan 1897 (C.J.Alcock) note Photo & corr.	1942		181
LNW Triple Compounds. Letter	1942		201
18in. Goods note & dwg	1942		203
18in. Goods note & dwg	1942		208
Running. Notes	1942		214
Webb Coal Tank photo & dwg	1942		233
18in. Goods note & dwg	1942		233
A difficult journey 1902 Belfast-Sandringham	1943		76
Centenary of Crewe Works incl dwg 2-2-2 Columbine	1943		123
19in. Goods Engines incl dwg No.285	1943		177
0-8-0 No. 2528 note & photo	1943		200
19in. Goods Engines incl dwg No.285	1943		218
Phoenix superheater 4-6-0 No. 2607 note & dwg	1944		29
Claughton class notes & photos	1944		101
Precursor Tank 4-4-2T No. 2728 photo & note	1944		104
Dwg of 4-4-0 No. 4000	1944	Indx	

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Beyer 4-4-0T LNWR (R.A.C.R.Nunn) incl dwgs	1945		5
Royal visit to Lichfield. Note on train make up	1946		171
Centenaries: Manchester & Birmingham Rly	1946	Dec	224
Centenaries: Oxford - Bletchley line	1946	Dec	229
The Manchester & Birmingham Rly (Wilson & Beckerlegge)	1946	Jun	104
Centenaries: Lancaster - Oxenholme - Kendal	1946	Nov	211
Notes. Locos of the NLR (Norman)	1946	Oct	190
Ex LNW 2-4-2T 969 & 889 sold to Wirral Rly Photos	1947		154
Note. West Coast Route over Shap	1947	?	
The Wirral Rly (R.E.Thomas) incl LNW 2-4-2T	1947	J/A	150
Centenaries: West Coast Route over Shap Fell	1947	Jan	14
The Dundalk Newry & Greenore Rly (J.F.McEwan)	1947	Jun	123
The Wirral Rly. Contd.	1947	Sep	178
Camden Shed in 1906 & 1947 (Stanley) + note on Willesden	1947	Sep	181
Letter. McConnell tender frame? (S.Everard)	1947	Sep	188
The LNW Cauliflowers (W.McGowan Gradon) incl dwg	1948	Dec	310
The Centenarian Cornwall	1948	Feb	29
Comparative dimensions of LMS locos (Barnes)	1948	Feb	45
2-4-0 No. 732 Hecla in 1920 photo	1948	Jan	6
West Cumberland Pre-group memories (W.McGowan Gradon)	1948	Jan	9
Review. Euston & Crewe Companion by Barrie	1948	Mar	58
Manchester & Birmingham Rly: Old Goods engines incl dwg	1948	Nov	280
Euston to Cambridge (D.J.W.Brough)	1948	Nov	284
LNWR engines sold (From a list by S.S.Scott)	1948	Oct	248
Locos observed on special trains to Wembley Exhibition	1948	Sep	233
Locos of Manchester & Birmingham Rly. Corrections	1949		149
Letter. The Experiments (J.F.Clay)	1949	Aug	185
Memories of Carlisle (J.W.Smith)	1949	Feb	37
Letter. Addenda to Euston-Cambridge article	1949	Jun	145
Photo. Two Jumbos. Frontispiece	1949	Mar	
Loco performance in the nineties. Jumbos	1949	Mar	59
Lancaster Nov 1897-Dec 1905 (L.W.) mainly LNW	1949	Nov	246
Photo. Precursor 7 at Brighton	1949	Nov	248
A day on a railway byway (W.McGowan Gradon) Moor Row	1949	Oct	221
Review. Locos of the LNWR by Livesey	1949	Sep	217
Photo. Up North Wales Express leaving Crewe with Claughton No.23.	1950	Dec	0
Photo. Up North Wales Express leaving Crewe with Claughton No.23.	1950	Dec	0
Drawing. Renewed Precedent. No.1132 North Western. F.C.Hambleton. See also p237	1950	Dec	233
LNWR & Crested Goods. See photos pXXX.	1950	Dec	252
Triple Expansion Compounds (P.M.Kalla-Bishop) incl LNW	1950	Dec	254
Old Crewe 5ft Goods locos & photo of 153 Adjutant pXXXII	1950	Dec	257
Staleybridge Passenger Train Services.	1950	Dec	257
Crewe Works 7000. Inc 1000, 2000 etc.	1950	Dec	258
Nameplate Sirocco	1950	Dec	265
London Midland Region Stock Alterations. Inc ex LNWR	1950	Dec	273
Webb Compound to Stanier Pacific (Kalla-Bishop)	1950	Feb	32
Letter. LNWR Experiments (Arnott)	1950	Jul	163
LNW locos on Western Region	1950	Jul	164
Letter. An old LNWR survival (Coakham) 0-4-0T 3014	1950	Jun	138
At Historic Rainhill (Weight) relics to be seen	1950	Mar	64
Letter. LNWR Experiments (Neville)	1950	May	113
LNWR loco performance: Various types (A.C.W.Lowes records)	1950	Nov	217
Letter. An old LNWR survival	1950	Nov	224
Letter. Manchester & Birmingham locos (Beckerlegge)	1950	Nov	228
North Wales-Euston express. Photo Claughton 23 & 2-4-0 No. 1132 North Western	1950	Nov	233

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
LNWR & boat haulage on the Shropshire Union Canal	1951	Apr	103
C&HPR locos (From a paper by G.J.Aston)	1951	Aug	205
Points on L&PJR locos	1951	Dec	346
North London Jottings	1951	Feb	46
Review. The LNWR 8-coupled goods engines (RCTS)	1951	Jan	11
Letter. LNWR Experiment class (K.Cantlie)	1951	Jan	16
Various points re old LNWR engines. Refers to Nov 50	1951	Jan	19
Early Engineering Dept. locos LNWR (C.Williams)	1951	Jul	178
Webb Coal Engines. Notes & dwg No. 2109	1951	Jun	159
Early NLR notes	1951	Mar	67
Letter. LNWR Service locos (Hannan)	1951	Mar	76
Letters on C&HPR locos	1951	Nov	229
Letters on C&HPR locos	1951	Nov	294
Letters on C&HPR locos	1951	Nov	295
The Crewe Works Footbridge incl photo of Midge	1951	Nov	305
LNWR Bissel Truck 0-4-2T incl line dwg	1951	Oct	259
Corrections to pp226 & 239	1951	Oct	271
DX Engines (C.Williams) Source of designation	1951	Oct	277
Photo. LNWR DX 1048	1951	Sep	226
The Shed Foreman (W.McGowan Gradon)	1951	Sep	235
Locos of the Lancaster & Preston Jn. Rly 1840-1849	1951	Sep	239
Photo. Coal engine on Buccleuch Dock Bridge- Barrow	1952	Apr	85
Photo & notes on NLR No. 15A	1952	Apr	97
Letter. LNWR Problems (Derens)	1952	Apr	103
Stock alterations 1892	1952	Dec	332
Points on LNWR 2-4-0T and D&SER	1952	Dec	347
Note on the Harrow accident 26/11 1870	1952	Dec	348
The LNWR Problems 1859-1907 (Rollason)	1952	Feb	38
Letter. LNWR Special Tank 1057	1952	Feb	49
Some happenings on a railway backwater GN & LNWR Jt. (Ashton)	1952	Jan	19
Notes. St.Helens Rly	1952	Jul	173
Letter. Re The Premier Line by O.S.Nock (McFarlane)	1952	Jul	190
Letter. The C&HPR	1952	Jul	193
C&HP locos (S.H.P.Higgins)	1952	Jun	149
The Shrewsbury Derailment 15/10/07 (A.Watson)	1952	Jun	155
LNWR 0-8-4T incl photos	1952	Mar	68
Notes on ex-St.Helens Rly locos on C&HP	1952	Mar	69
Letter. LNWR Problems (E.Little)	1952	May	133
Letter. Early St.Helens Rly locos (Baxter & Alliez)	1952	May	136
Letters. The Whittingham Rly (Russell. Brough. Tee)	1952	Nov	311
The Tunnel Engine (W.McGowan Gradon) Corkickle LNWR & FR Jt.	1952	Sep	238
Letter. Whittingham Asylum Rly & the LNWR (C.Williams)	1952	Sep	246
The Shrewsbury Accident (J.S.McLean)	1952	Sep	246
The 2-4-0Ts incl photo	1952	Sep	272
Recollections of the LNWR (C.J.Alcock)	1953	Apr	104
Bowen-Cooke 0-8-2T	1953	Apr	115
LNWR 0-6-2T Passenger tanks incl photos	1953	Aug	220
Locos built at Crewe Works	1953	Aug	231
Locos built at Crewe Works	1953	Dec	365
Letter. LNWR Enginemen (Stanley) refers to Apr 53	1953	Dec	372
Locos built at Crewe Works (First of many instalments)	1953	Jan	20
Letter. LNWR 0-8-2T (J.E.Hirst)	1953	Jul	208
Letter. LNWR Recollections (C.Williams)	1953	Jul	209
Tebay (J.W.Armstrong) Mainly North Eastern Rly	1953	Jun	161
Notes on early Crewe locos (Wright & Higgins)	1953	Jun	173

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Tunnels and all that (B.Robinson)	1953	Jun	194
Letters. Whittingham & the Greenbank Rly	1953	Mar	80
LMS renumbering of LNW locos	1953	May	145
Letter. LNW stock alterations in 1891 (C.Williams)	1953	May	148
The LNWR & Furness Jt. (W.McGowan Gradon)	1953	Nov	308
Locos built at Crewe Works	1953	Nov	323
Locos built at Crewe Works	1953	Oct	273
Letter. Early Crewe locos (C.Williams)	1953	Oct	293
Locos built at Crewe Works	1953	Sep	247
Photo. DX 0-6-0 No. 1080 at Manchester Victoria 1868	1954		98
Birmingham New St. in the Nineties (Rollason)	1954	178	
Birmingham New St. in the Nineties (Rollason)	1954	182	
Birmingham New St. in the Nineties (Rollason)	1954	211	
Locos built at Crewe Works	1954	Apr	111
Closure of Moor Row Shed (W.McGowan Gradon)	1954	Dec	410
Locos built at Crewe Works. Queries by W.H.G.B	1954	Dec	416
Old LNW tenders - photos	1954	Dec	423
The last Coal Engines- photos	1954	Jan	2
The Red Wharf Bay Line	1954	Jan	10
Locos built at Crewe Works	1954	Jan	14
Webb 5ft 6in 2-4-2T incl photos	1954	Jan	19
A note on Crewe Works (No. 216 Ambassador of 1848)	1954	Jan	25
Royal Train Journeys over the Cambrian (Thomas) LNW refs	1954	Jun	186
Locos built at Crewe Works	1954	Jun	204
Letter. LNW No. 216 Ambassador	1954	Jun	208
Photo. LNW Royal Train	1954	Jun	214
The Aylesbury Rly	1954	Mar	76
Memories of Corkickle Bank (W.McGowan Gradon)	1954	Mar	81
Letter. Crewe Works list (C.Williams)	1954	Mar	88
Letter. Lancaster & Carlisle Rly (T.S.Steel)	1954	Mar	89
Early Crewe Locos (Higgins & Wright)	1954	May	161
Letter. Bletchley Station (Clinker)	1954	May	170
Letter. Webb 5ft 6in tanks (P.M.Kalla-Bishop)	1954	May	171
Photos. LNW Special Tanks incl 43323	1954	Oct	321
Remember Rainhill (M.Rollason)	1954	Oct	331
Notes on GJR & early LNW locos (P.C.Dewhurst)	1954	Oct	335
Locos built at Crewe Works. Notes by C.Williams	1954	Oct	341
Early Crewe locos 216 Ambassador (Higgins & Wright)	1954	Oct	343
Locos built at Crewe Works	1954	Oct	344
The LNWR at Nottingham in the 1920s & 1930s (Hepburn)	1955		156
The LNWR at Nottingham in the 1920s & 1930s (Hepburn)	1955		171
The LNWR Duplicate lists 1858-1862 (E.Craven)	1955	Apr	115
C&HPR Locos 1840-1860 (E.Craven)	1955	Apr	116
LNWR Tenders on the C&HP line	1955	Apr	131
The Wolverton Duplicate Lists (B.Baxter)	1955	Dec	392
Ingleton Memories (G.Milne)	1955	Dec	396
Two early L&CR locos 1846-48 (E.Craven)	1955	Dec	415
Note. End of LNWR 5ft 6in tanks	1955	Dec	422
Letter. LNWR locos (K.Arnott) A fitters view	1955	Feb	63
Letter. The Red Wharf Bay Line (G.H.Platt)	1955	Feb	66
Locos built at Crewe Works	1955	Jan	15
The DX Goods- Beyer or Ramsbottom (J.Poole)	1955	Jan	34
Watford Junction 1919-1926 (Perseus & Greystoke)	1955	Jul	214
Addison Road Station (A.Bolton)	1955	Jul	231
Historical Notes- Dunlop. Dwarf. Carlisle (Craven)	1955	Jul	241

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
C&HPR: Opening of Whaley Bridge Section (Clinker)	1955	Jun	189
Abergavenny MPD (H.Beardsmore)	1955	Jun	195
Letter. The C&HPR (Clinker)	1955	Jun	206
Letter. The Red Wharf Bay Line (W.Beckerlegge)	1955	Mar	99
The LNWR at Nottigham in the 1920s and 1930s.	1955	May	171
Photo. LNW Coal Tanks	1955	May	178
A Schoolboys Journeys (T.Horn) Incl some LNWR	1955	Nov	361
Locos built at Crewe Works	1955	Nov	373
A CLC Retrospect (G.D.Whitworth)incl LNW workings	1955	Oct	344
Rambling thoughts on the LNWR (W.Lees)Early locos	1955	Oct	348
Photo. Coal tank 7744 with extended side tanks	1955	Oct	355
An early departmental engine (E.Craven) Dwarf	1955	Sep	306
London Termini. Reminiscences incl LNW	1956		12
Midland England & SW Scotland- Some little known links	1956	Dec	332
Note. Last Bissel truck tanks	1956	Dec	353
Letters. Comments on Dec 55 p392/415	1956	Feb	59
Photo. Super-D No. 9119 on passenger train	1956	Feb	63
A famous top link of North Wales Drivers (Milne) Llandudno Jn	1956	Jan	10
Note. Last 18in Goods	1956	Jan	25
Memories of the 1920s (L.M.Hobdey) Sale area	1956	Jan	26
The Webb side tank coal engines (List)	1956	Jun	140
LNWR Special tanks & Coal engines Sorting out numbers	1956	Jun	157
Recollection of Northern England	1956	Jun	234
Birmingham New St. 1924 (Brenholz)	1956	Mar	82
Note. No. 47862	1956	Mar	89
Extinct loco classes- The :NW 4-6-2T (R.W.Rush)	1956	Nov	301
Old LNWR tank engines: The Precursor Tanks	1956	Nov	313
Further notes on early engines of the LNWR (Lees)	1956	Oct	284
Photo. LNWR No. 480 decorated for Rugby Loco Outing Mar 1897	1957	Apr	97
Letter. On review of C&HP book from Oakwood Press	1957	Apr	125
Locomotive Sheds- Pt.1 The LNWR (Perseus)	1957	Apr	146
Locomotive Sheds- Pt.4 The LNWR	1957	Aug	242
Locomotive Sheds- Pt.5 The LNWR	1957	Dec	354
Review. The Cromford & High Peak Rly by Rimmer	1957	Feb	54
Locos built at Crewe Works- 6ft 6in curved link Newtons	1957	Jan	23
Locomotive Sheds- Pt.3 The LNWR	1957	Jul	
Railway notes of 1857. Incl L&CR Birkenhead Lancs & Ches Jn	1957	Jul	205
Letter. LNWR Tank Engines	1957	Mar	92
Locomotive Sheds- Pt.2 The LNWR	1957	May	
The McConnell 7ft Singles of the LNWR (G.D.Whitworth)	1957	Oct	307
The Iron Lion (C.W.Reed) L&M 0-4-2	1957	Oct	312
Letter. LNWR loco numbers (Tuplin)	1958	Dec	374
Last train on the Abergavenny-Merthyr line (Forrest)	1958	Feb	39
Locos built at Crewe Works. Last of series	1958	Feb	59
Some notes on F.W.Webbs engines (G.H.W.Clifford)	1958	Jul	201
Letter. Peterborough LNW loco shed (J.H.Pearce)	1958	Jun	196
Locomotive Sheds- Pt.6 The LNWR	1958	May	142
Letter. LNWR Loco sheds	1958	May	152
The LNWR Duplicate lists (B.Baxter & G.D.Whitworth)	1958	Oct	299
Photo & notes. LNWR (S.Div) No. 35 (V.R.Webster)	1958	Sep	273
Letters. DX loco on Portpatrick Rly (C.Williams & D.H.Stuart)	1959	335	
Double Chimneys (L.Bennett) incl Webb	1959	Apr	110
Letter. LNWR Duplicate list (P.J.T.Reed)	1959	Apr	128
Letter. C&HPR Wyvern	1959	Apr	128
Letter. On Coventry Station photo (G.H.Platt)	1959	Dec	338

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Locomotive Sheds- Pt.7 The LNWR	1959	Jan	6
History of Crewe Loco Works	1959	Jan	13
Locomotive Sheds- Pt.8 The LNWR	1959	Jun	169
Letter. The Portpatrick Rly- a mystery (McEwan) LNW No. 550	1959	Nov	313
Photo. Coventry in the 1860s	1959	Nov	320
Letter. LNWR locos (A.G.Dunbar)	1960	Apr	133
Letter. LNWR Locomotive Sheds (C.H.Codling)	1960	Apr	135
Letter. LNWR loco design (J.Poole)	1960	Dec	386
Letter. Comments on LNWR locos (D.H.Stuart)	1960	Jun	197
Locomotive Sheds- Pt.9 The LNWR. Series concluded	1960	Mar	86
Review. An Historical Geography of the Rlys of the British Isles (E.F.Carter)	1960	Mar	102
Photo. 17in Coal engine No.8108 (S&MR No.2) at Kinnerley	1960	May	160
Notes. Last 0-6-0ST withdrawn	1960	May	162
Review. The LNWR by O.S.Nock (L.T.C.Rolt)	1960	Oct	315
I buy a locomotive (J.M.Dunn) The Coal tank	1961	Apr	130
Northampton vindicated (Hatley) Why LNW missed it	1961	Feb	37
Northampton re-vindicated	1961	Mar	78
Photos. Farewell to the Denbighshire Branches	1961	Nov	334
The LNWR Princes (Tuplin)	1961	Oct	293
Letter. Experimental drive fitted to LNW loco(Lea)	1962	Apr	108
Letter. LNWR Steam Railcars (K.Hoole)	1962	Aug	238
A tale of Tal-y-wain (J.M.Dunn)	1962	Feb	40
Notes on the early N.Div. engines of the LNWR (Codling)	1962	Feb	51
Note. Chelford Shed LNWR	1962	Jul	210
Letter. LMS stock alterations after grouping (Codling)	1962	Jul	210
Letter. Early locos of the LNWR (Codling)	1962	Mar	82
Preservation of Coal tank LNWR No.1054	1963	Aug	229
Last train on the Harborne (D.W.W)	1963	Dec	364
Review. North Western Steam by Tuplin (J.F.Clay)	1963	Dec	374
Review. The Bolton & Leigh Rly 1824-28 by Basnett	1963	Dec	377
Pattern of loco performance- The second best engines LNW	1963	Jul	196
Review. Londons North Western Electric by Atkinson	1963	May	151
Photo. Coal tank arriving at Penrhyn Castle Museum	1964	Apr	131
Letter. Unusual loco working on LNW section (Sutton Oak)	1964	Feb	56
Letter. Eighty with a Cauliflower (H.Townley)	1964	Jul	209
Eighty with a Cauliflower? (J.F.Clay)	1964	May	139
Letter. Unusual loco working	1964	May	160
An amateurs pilgrimage to Crewe 31/5/47	1964	Nov	335
Letter. 0-6-0 maximum speeds (D.S.Barrie)	1964	Sep	274
Model LNWR loco Orion (9 3/4in gauge)at Penrhyn Castle	1965	Aug	219
Photo. Condemned Super Ds at Bescot 1961	1965	Jan	5
Farewell to the LNWR locos Last railtour with 0-8-0s	1965	Jan	15
Railway Books: Some views by C.R.Clinker	1965	Jan	25
The struggle to obtain Parliamentary powers for the L&BR	1965	Nov	318
Record review. The LNWR engines (Transacord)	1965	Oct	297
The Crewe Type of loco. Relationship to Allan	1965	Sep	266
Review. North Western Album by Dorman	1966	Apr	122
Review. A short history of the L&MR by Holt (N.Harvey)	1966	Aug	251
Review. The LNWR Precursor Family by O.S.Nock (A.G.Dunbar)	1966	Dec	395
Letter. The Crewe Type of loco	1966	Jan	26
List of Rly stations considered worthy of preservation	1966	Mar	87
Letter. Galton Jn. to Smethwick re-opening (E.H.C.Shorto)	1966	Nov	361
Review. A Bibliography of British Railway History by G.Ottley	1966	Sep	283
Review. The LNWR Precursor Family by O.S.Nock (P.B.W)	1967	Apr	122
Railway Electrification in W.Europe Passing refs to LNWR	1967	Dec	357

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letter. Galton Jn.- Smethwick (R.Maund)	1967	Jan	25
Review. Reflections on a Railway Career by J.M.Dunn (Harvey)	1967	Jun	189
Railway Electrification in W.Europe Pt.1 Gt. Britain (incl LNW)	1967	Mar	71
Photo. 49830 on SLS Sutton Coldfield line Centenary Special	1967	Mar	91
Photo Souvenir: Special last train on Merthyr Tredegar & Abergavenny 5/1/58	1968		
Letter. Maximum power comparisons on Shap (Gp.Cpt.Law)	1968	Aug	250
Proposed 60 years ago (A.G.Dunbar) LNW 2-6-4T	1968	Dec	369
Standedge Tunnel 9/12/67 (J.Marshall)	1968	Feb	38
Letter. Photos of late W.H.Whitworth	1968	Jun	174
Letter. Photos of late W.H.Whitworth (Morley)	1968	May	154
Letter. Proposed 60 years ago (G.S.Cattell)	1969	Feb	54
The Nine steam sheds at Crewe (Codling)	1969	Feb	58
Photo. Carmarthen Shed 1/6/36	1969	Jan	15
Obituary. J.M.Dunn (C.Highet)	1969	May	131
Letter. Hammer Blow on LNW engines	1969	Nov	341
Letter. Hammer Blow on LNW engines (Stuart)	1969	Oct	308
Letter. G.W. Locos- Internal power losses (Harley) of Princes	1969	Sep	279
Letter. Claughton Bevere (S.Higgins)	1970	Dec	387
Letter. Claughton Charles N. Lawrence (Hobday)	1970	Feb	52
Letter. LNW Compounds- Valve gear (A.G.Dunbar)	1970	Jan	23
Letter. Claughton Charles N. Lawrence (C.E.Box)	1970	Jun	178
Letter. LNW Claughtons (Pegasus)	1970	Nov	352
Photo. 0-6-2T No. 6906 on Red Wharf Bay goods Aug 49	1970	Oct	302
Photo. Birmingham New St. LNW side 1892	1970	Oct	323
Photo. 4-4-2T piloting up Shap 20/7/37	1970	Oct	324
Letter. Claughton renaming (L.W.Perkins)	1970	Oct	325
Letter. LNW Claughton names (Davey)	1970	Sep	282
Letter. The G3 0-8-0s (A.J.Barker)	1971	Aug	252
Men of yesterday- Hillhouse MPD (P.E.H.)	1971	Dec	363
Letter. LNW Jumbos	1971	Dec	380
Review. Bibliography & priced catalogue of early Rly books	1971	Feb	60
The LMS 9500 class 0-8-0s (E.A.Langridge) LNW ancestry	1971	Jan	5
Letter. Bevere (D.S.M.Barrie)	1971	Jan	28
Source of Problem name Eunomia (W.H.Bett)	1971	Jul	195
Steam locos built at Crewe Works (E.Davey) Works Nos	1971	Jul	205
Carnforth remembered (J.Dearden)	1971	Mar	71
Letter. LNW names (Margerison)	1971	Mar	92
Letter. Queries re LNW locos	1971	Nov	351
Reconstruction of Britannia Bridge (H.Bowtell)	1971	Oct	301
Recollections Highlights & Contrasts (Weight) Some LNW	1971	Sep	278
Letter. Horse & Carriage trains (D.Cross)	1971	Sep	285
Letter. LNW Jumbos (H.G.Neale)	1972	Apr	120
Regulator handles (D.R.Webb) Incl. LNW	1972	Apr	145
Rly reminiscences of Englands smallest county (Clay) LNW	1972	Aug	231
Letter. Regulator handles (C.Sweeting)	1972	Aug	245
Review. Clinkers Register of closed passenger stations & goods depots	1972	Aug	247
Letter. Rlys of Rutland (G.E.Jones)	1972	Dec	372
Letter. Carmarthen (J.F.Burrell)	1972	Feb	56
Letter. Huddersfield MPD (H.Gelder)	1972	Feb	58
Carmarthen in retrospect (J.Howorth) LMS & GW	1972	Jan	5
Letter. Huddersfield MPD	1972	Jan	25
Letter. LNW Jumbos (D.F.Morley)	1972	Jan	25
Memories of the Four Oaks line 1910-14(C.B.Harley)	1972	Jul	197
Forty years on- 3 (Hall)	1972	Jul	208
Letter. Regulator handles (Tuplin) LNW	1972	Jun	179

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Forty years on (R.W.Hall) LNW & LYR reminiscences	1972	Mar	70
More Carmarthen reminiscences (G.J.Thomas)	1972	Mar	75
Letter. Huddersfield MPD (H.Gelder)	1972	Mar	90
Letter. Carmarthen in retrospect (Sgt. J.Benson)	1972	Mar	91
Letter. Carmarthen in retrospect (Wassell)	1972	May	148
Letter. Comments on Loco Profile 21 (R.O.Ds)Incl LNW	1972	May	150
Letter. Lichfield line services (R.H.Darlaston)	1972	Nov	345
Letters. Rlys of Rutland (Various)	1972	Nov	346
Letter. Rly reminiscences of Rutland (J.F.Burrell)	1972	Oct	317
Rly reminiscences of Englands smallest county (Clay) incl LNW	1972	Sep	260
Letters. The Birmingham-Lichfield line (G.E.Janes & H.G.Neale)	1972	Sep	284
C&HPR Bunsall incline plaque	1973	Apr	100
Some thoughts on the Harborne line (C.J.Williams)	1973	Apr	107
Pre amalgamation memories (L.H.512) Incl photos of LNW locos	1973	Aug	228
Letters. Leighton Buzzard (Various)	1973	Aug	243
Letter. Unusual engine working- solved (P.Holmes)	1973	Aug	244
Letters. LNWR Jumbos (Various)	1973	Dec	373
Letters. Re review of Chester & Holyhead book (Baughan & Boyd)	1973	Dec	376
Review. Chronology of the Rlys of Lancashire by Greville	1973	Dec	380
Letter. The Four Oaks line (E.S.Russell)	1973	Jan	21
Leighton Buzzard (R.A.Savill)	1973	Jul	210
Letter. DX in Belgium (Stoyel)	1973	Jul	215
Letter. Unusual engine working (Riddington)	1973	Jul	216
Letters. LNW DXs (Dunbar & Stuart) motion numbers	1973	Jun	187
John Armitage of Hillhouse Shed (N.Fraser)	1973	Mar	73
Photo. Mystery photo of DX No. 3168	1973	Mar	82
Solution to DX mystery photo (G.H.Daventry) With notes on DXs	1973	May	131
Letter. Hillhouse Shed (P.Hirst)	1973	May	154
Letter. LNWR Jumbos- a correction (Law)	1973	Nov	343
Letter. Claughton No. 13 Vindictive (D.H.Stuart)	1973	Nov	343
Their place in history- 6 LNWR Jumbos (Clay & Law)	1973	Oct	294
Letter. LNW Claughton No. 13 Vindictive (C.Oldham)	1973	Oct	313
Review. Chester & Holyhead Rly Vol.1 by Baughan (J.I.C.Boyd)	1973	Sep	287
Archaeology and all that (H.Townley) Crewe Works memories	1974	Apr	96
Letter. Engine name Booth (A.G.Dunbar)	1974	Apr	113
Hillhouse Immortals (Fraser)	1974	Aug	230
Letter. Booth	1974	Aug	237
Visit of the Shah to Crewe Works 27/6/1873 (G.Daventry)	1974	Dec	348
Review. Chronology of the Rlys of Cheshire by Greville	1974	Dec	355
Review. GN & LNW Jt. Rly by D.L.Franks (J.F.Burrell)	1974	Dec	358
Ex LNW locos in Belgium (Daventry)	1974	Feb	45
Letter. Engine name Booth (H.J.Vincent)	1974	Jun	175
Further reminiscences of the Harborne line (Clewley)	1974	Nov	310
Letter. Hillhouse Immortals (P.Hirst)	1974	Nov	327
Letter. LNW name Giffard (Barrie)	1974	Oct	297
Letter. Hillhouse Immortals (J.M.Firth)	1974	Sep	264
Letters. Claughtons on the Midland	1975	Dec	383
Letter. Harborne line & Birmingham New St. (R.Gaukroger)	1975	Feb	58
Letter. LNW Traditions (D.H.Stuart) Ash blower & Problems	1975	Feb	61
Letter. The passing of an era (H.Sanders)	1975	Feb	62
Photos. Move of Cornwall from Clapham to Crewe	1975	Jan	25
Rebuilt Britannia Bridge (H.Bowtell)	1975	Jun	188
Letter. N. Wales memories (1920s) (Chapman)	1975	May	166
Letters. Claughtons on the Midland (Various)	1975	Nov	351
Claughtons on the Midland (B.Roberts) from MLS Bulletin	1975	Oct	316

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Shap 1876-1976 (J.N.C.Law) Adhesion & train resistance	1976	Apr	116
Letter. Dr.W.A.Tuplin (J.N.C.Law) Fireboxes	1976	Apr	120
Letter. Webb Compounds (Bill Baileys) (J.C.Law)	1976	Aug	244
Letter. Webb Compounds (Clay)	1976	Aug	246
LMS Departmental Stock 1923-47	1976	Dec	359
Letter. Claughtons on the Midland (G.A.Barlow)	1976	Feb	58
Letter. Vacuum pumps (H.G.Neale)	1976	Feb	60
Letter. Some reflections on air pumps (Shorto)	1976	Jan	18
Letter. LNWR engines (G.D.Whitworth) Costs	1976	Jul	214
Letters. Jubilee bogies (Clay & Langridge)	1976	Jul	216
Letter. Webb Compounds (J.Cliffe)	1976	Jul	217
Letter. The Premier Line in the Early 1900s (Clay)	1976	Jun	184
Letter. LNWR engines (A.G.Dunbar) Costs	1976	Jun	185
Letter. LMS Jubilee & Patriot bogies (G.Neale)	1976	Jun	185
The Premier Line in the early 1900s (J.F.Clay)	1976	May	133
LNW Shed codes from 1/1/1863 (E.Craven)	1976	May	145
Letters. Claughtons on the Midland (Warr & Langridge)	1976	May	155
Letter. The Premier Line- correction (Lewin)	1976	Nov	342
Letter. Forty years on (R.A.Read)	1976	Nov	342
Letter. The Premier Line (Clay)	1976	Nov	344
Letter. The Premier Line in the early 1900s (H.F.C.Lewin)	1976	Oct	310
Letters. Birmingham-Harwich Service (Barrie & Clay)	1976	Oct	312
Continental Boat Express. Birmingham-Harwich (H.Hall)	1976	Sep	277
Letter. LNWR engines (C.P.Atkins)	1976	Sep	283
SLS Railway Walks- Ingleton Branch (H.D.Bowtell)	1977	Apr	106
Letter. Birmingham-Harwich Service (Shorto)	1977	Apr	116
Letters. Webb Compounds (Lewin, Clay, Law) Benbows	1977	Apr	118
Letter. The LNWR = 17 Rule (Law)	1977	Apr	119
Letter. LMS Departmental Stock (G.H.Daventry)	1977	Apr	120
Letters. Webb Compounds (H.M.Livesey)	1977	Aug	256
Letter. The Corridor (E.S.Russell)	1977	Dec	382
Letter. Claughtons on the Northern Div.LMS (Read)	1977	Feb	54
Letter. Forty years on (F.Hewitt)	1977	Feb	56
Letter. Webb Compounds (Chapman) Comments by Clay	1977	Feb	58
Letter. LNWR locos (R.A.Read)	1977	Jan	23
Letter. LNWR locos (Shorto)	1977	Mar	86
Letter. LNWR frames (D.H.Stuart)	1977	May	148
Letter. The Ingleton Branch (M.N.Bland)	1977	May	150
Letter. LNWR locos (G.H.Platt)	1977	May	151
The Corridor & the Tourist (A.G.Dunbar)	1977	Oct	313
Letter & photos. LNW No.1974 Howe (G.Neale)	1977	Sep	287
Letters. Webb Compounds (Lewin & Wood)	1978	Apr	123
Under 10 CMES- Lemon (Langridge) Claughtons. Patriots etc	1978	Dec	357
Memories of Crewe (H.G.Neale)	1978	Feb	46
Letter. Webb Compounds (Cliffe)	1978	Feb	62
Letter. Webb Compounds (Law)	1978	Jan	30
Letters. Webb Compounds (Wood & C.P.Atkins)	1978	Jul	216
Letter. Webb Compounds (Clay)	1978	Mar	85
Letter. LNWR Coal tank No.1054 (H.D.Bowtell)	1978	Nov	347
Letter. Lady of the Lake class (W.Meredith) Valves	1978	Nov	350
LNWR No.1054 (N.K.Harrop) Coal tank	1978	Oct	302
Letter. The Lanky (Dunbar)	1978	Oct	316
Letter. The Lanky (Harley) Lancaster & Carlisle	1978	Sep	283
Letter & photo. LYR Atlantic over Shap (Livesey) Piloted by 901	1979	Apr	116
Letters. Piston valves on Webb engines (Various)	1979	Mar	88

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
GN and LNW Joint Line Memories	1988	SepOc	186
The London and Birmingham Railway in 1837. Inc engraving of Euston.	2001	J/F	24
<b>The Saturday Magazine</b>			
Glances at Railroad Travelling No.1. Inc engravings of L&M.	1839	10	161
<b>SNCF Society Journal</b>			
The Corridor Connection. Visit to France by C.A.Park in 1893	1989	56	8
<b>Steam Railway</b>			
Peterborough's World Museum dream			62
Branch Freight to Blaenau	1981	09	41
Countdown. Harrow accident	1988	02	22
Let's wheeze again. Super D restoration. Pt.2	1995	10	35
Gallery . Photo LYR 1300 and Coal Tank 1054 at Shackerstone 01/08/1998	1998	09	
Anglesey Council to buy Amlwch Branch for £300,000.	1998	09	
Pontypool and Blaenavon Extension.	1998	09	
NRM Extension. Provision for Super D 9395.	1998	10	
Enginemen's Fines. Fines imposed on LNWR enginemen at turn of century.	1998	10	
The Glorious Years. Resume and photo of LNWR Society member John Crawley	1998	10	
Is the (Crewe) Railway Age dying on its feet?	1998	10	
Pontypool and Blaenavon Extension.	1998	10	
Quainton Road to house Rewley Road Station. Inc diagram	1998	12	
Crewe's Railway Age in Crisis. inc photos	1998	12	42
Mailbag. Readers response to Is the Railway Age dying on its feet	1999	02	62
Locomotive News item Ref coal tank	1999	08	14
Photo. Frames of Super D	1999	08	17
Let's Wheeze Again. The return of the Super D. rebuild of 49395 at NRM	2002	01	34
Photo. LNWR Type 4 Signal Box. Northampton 7 Lamport Rly	2002	01	42
Photo. Berkswell tunnel 1939 with Patriot emerging	2002	01	78
Photo. Unidentified Prince of Wales in station	2002	01	79
<b>Steam World</b>			
Tebay For the bankers to Shap	1995	02	13
Return to Preston Part 2	1995	02	39
Return to Preston Part 3	1995	03	41
Seaton to Uppingham	1996	02	14
Carriage Register. Inc photos of NLR Birdcage Brake	1996	04	31
Return to Chester	1996	04	52
Brampton Valley Way. Northampton-Market Harborough	1996	04	56
Willesden (1A)	1996	104	10
Peak Steam. Photo of G2 0-8-0 in Monsal Dale	1996	104	37
New Ribble Steam Railway. Photo of project in Preston Docks	1998	09	17
New Ribble Steam Railway. Photo of project in Preston Docks	1998	10	14
<b>Trains 71</b>			
North Western Puzzle. Photos incl Rugby down platform scissors crossing	1971		13
North Western Puzzle. Photos incl Rugby down platform scissors crossing	1971		92
<b>Trains Annual</b>			
Engines I have driven (L.A.Earl) Mainly LMS Earl became a cleaner at Camden in 1901	1948		81
The Mid-day Scot (R.E.Charlewood) History of the Corridor through LNWR & LMS days	1950		89
The Birmingham Two Hour Trains (Midlander) History of Euston- Birmingham services	1954		5
Along the North Wales coast (Barrie)	1955		82
Photo feature. song of the High Hills. Shap & Beatock	1957		30
50 Years Ago- A study of train services (C.J.Allen) section on LNWR	1957		67
The North Western Mainline Through the Pennines	1958		26
Reminiscences of the LNWR (A.Jamieson)	1967		74
<b>Trains &amp; Railways</b>			
Tales of a North Western Driver			68
Llandudno Excursion			116

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Nuneaton Railway Junction			122
<b>The Black Countryman</b>			
The Life and Work of Sister Dora Pt.2 . LNW ref	1998	31/03	39
<b>The Builder</b>			
New Hotel at Lime Street Station Liverpool	1868	09/22	621
Railway Hotel Liverpool	1869	11/20	920
The North Western Hotel Liverpool	1871	03/04	161
<b>The Citizen</b>			
Replica Locomotive is to return to birthplace. Bloomer to Wolverton. Inc. photo.	2006	09/14	50
<b>Transport Trust Journal - Transport Digest</b>			
Lancaster Station. Original Lancaster & Preston Junction station. Inc photo, plan and drawing.	2010	Aut	22
The Daniel Adamson - Maritime Heritage at Risk? SU Tug Ralph Brocklebank.	2011	Win	29
<b>The English Mechanic &amp; World of Science</b>			
LNWR Locomotive Stock	1906	04/05	
<b>The Guardian</b>			
Time runs out for a station steeped in myth. (not known which station)	1999	08Nov	
History in miniature. Jim Richardson collection at NRM York	1999	Nv20	
Photo. LNWR 2-4-2T built by Jim Richards now at NRM	2000	10/03	
Photo. Former LNWR Westmimster Offices.(colour)	2000	10/05	5
The beauty of Crewe.Town planning at Crewe	2005	06/12	
<b>The Graphic</b>			
Advert for Bovril. Featuring the sinking of the Anglia. Extract from letter from a survivor.	1916	01/01	31
<b>The Harmsworth Magazine</b>			
A £10000 Toy. Complete working railway in a room	1898	Aug	125
<b>Trains Illustrated</b>			
Focus on Stockport			596
The Webb Compounds Pt 4 (R.Bucknall)	1947	Nov	11
Photo. 25673 Lusitania at Crewe	1947	Nov	32
The last of the Claughtons (C.J.Allen)	1949	Au/Se	71
Notes. Last Precursor & Prince of Wales	1949	Oc/No	119
Photo. Diverted train at Princes End	1949	Oc/No	123
The Conway Valley Branch (P.B.Whitehouse)	1949	Oc/No	131
Push & Pull (Prigmore & Kirkland) Incl LNW	1950	Apr	83
Review. The LNW 8-coupled goods loco by Gregory for RCTS	1950	Dec	390
Seen from an outer suburb -2 (B.K.Cooper) Watford. Loco photos	1950	Feb	10
Climbing Shap Fell (C.J.Allen) Loco performance	1950	May	112
Photo. Last 19in. Goods at Dillicar (Hebron)	1950	May	141
Letter. Crewe - comment on article (J.Morris)	1951	Apr	138
Letter. Leighton Buzzard - Dunstable Br. (Lockey)	1951	Dec	424
Resorts for railfans - Crewe (R.E.G.Read)	1951	Feb	47
Photo. 40016 on Ingleton Branch	1951	Feb	54
Resorts for railfans - 3 Rugby (Midland)	1951	Jul	239
Photo. 49271 (G2a) at Linthwaite Aug 51	1951	Nov	372
Leighton Buzzard - Dunstable Branch (Summerson)	1951	Oct	337
Snow protection for Webb 0-6-0s (W.H.Whitworth)	1952	Dec	437
Photo. Closure of Oxford Rewley Road	1952	Feb	71
Review. Premier Line by O.S.Nock	1952	Jun	212
The Fowler G3 0-8-0s (Hawley) with LNW antecedents	1952	Jun	221
Letter. Dove Holes Tunnels a correction (D.Ibbotson)	1952	Jun	224
Note & photo. 2-4-0T withdrawn	1952	Jun	227
Manchester-Buxton via Whaley Bridge (M.Leigh)	1952	Mar	93
A last trip on the DN&GR (E.M.Patterson) + photos	1952	Mar	100
Photo. 0-8-4T 380	1952	Mar	112
Review. Loco & Train working in the latter half of the 19th Century by Ahrons	1952	May	177
Photo. 49431 with capless chimney	1952	May	188

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Memories of the Claughtons (Tuplin)	1952	Nov	406
The West London Lines 2 (B.W.Anwell)	1952	Oct	385
The West London Lines 1 (B.W.Anwell)	1952	Sep	324
Photo. Covered tender on 18in. Goods 58412	1952	Sep	353
Loco Running past & present-Euston & Birmingham (C.J.Allen)	1953	Apr	131
Note. Earlestown centenary	1953	Aug	287
Euston to Birmingham Pt. 2 (C.J.Allen)	1953	Aug	292
Obituary. C.J.Bassett-Lowke	1953	Dec	472
The Central Wales Line (P.Ransome-Wallis)	1953	Feb	70
Letters. Memories of the Claughtons (Various)	1953	Jan	37
Letter. The West London Lines (R.Priestley)	1953	Jan	38
Photo. LNW 0-8-0 & NL 0-6-0T at Rugby	1953	Jan	40
The LNW Princes (Tuplin)	1953	Jun	212
Letter. The LNW Compounds (S.Ellingworth)	1953	Jun	243
Photo. Coal Tank at Abergavenny Jn. 8/9/52	1953	Mar	85
Photo. 49121 on S&H Jt. 11/9/52	1953	Mar	86
Letter. Memories of the Claughtons (Tuplin)	1953	Mar	116
Photo. Last 0-8-2T 47877 Official photo	1953	May	200
Letter. Routes to Blackpool (J.E.N.Ashworth)	1953	Oct	396
Letter. A Precursor exploit (F.Brentall)	1953	Oct	397
Trains in the streets of Liverpool (Steel Wheel)	1953	Sep	341
Land Cruise through North Wales (Vincent)	1954	Apr	149
A Ramsbottom Saddle Tank Preserved	1954	Aug	327
A last trip on the GN/LNW Jt. line (O.H.Prosser)	1954	Jan	23
Resorts for railfans- 11 Carlisle (P.Semmens)	1954	Jun	250
Letters. The NLR (Various)	1954	Jun	306
Photo. 49226 on Usk bridge at Abergavenny 11/9/52	1954	Mar	93
The North London Rail Route across the Capital (G.F.Allen)	1954	Mar	115
Letter. GN/LNW Jt. line (Adcock & Burrell)	1954	Mar	125
Letter. Crewe-Northwich Branch (E.Mills)	1954	Mar	126
The NL Rail Route Pt. 2 (G.F.Allen)	1954	May	200
Letters. The NLR (Various)	1954	May	212
Letter. Concerning Bolton (Clinker) LNW mentions	1954	Oct	437
Loco running. Clauds Georges & present day Pacifics (C.J.Allen)	1955	Aug	322
Comments on a series of FR articles by McGowan Gradon. LNW refs.	1955	Feb	80
Resorts for railfans- 12 Birmingham New St (G.F.Allen)	1955	Jan	15
Colour lights at Stockport + photos	1955	Jun	255
Memories of the Coal tanks (McNaught)	1955	Mar	112
Letters. Birmingham New St. (Various)	1955	Mar	124
Loco running. Browsing in Bradshaw 1905-55 (C.J.Allen)	1955	May	198
Letters. Webb Coal Tanks (Various)	1955	May	219
The Calder Valley Main Line (G.F.Allen) LNW connections	1955	Nov	461
Letter. LNW at Peterborough (H.Hillyard)	1955	Nov	481
Note & photo. Last 2-4-2T	1955	Nov	483
The John Peel Land Cruises (G.Pember)	1955	Oct	405
Resorts for raifans- 14 Peterborough (G.F.Allen)	1955	Sep	380
Letters. The Calder Valley Main line (Various)	1956	Jan	38
Jubilee year of the Bakerloo tube. Incl LNWR joint stock	1956	Jul	319
Speed signalling at Mirfield	1956	Mar	114
Photos. Last Cauliflower	1956	Mar	128
The Bootle Branch (Stanley) Liverpool	1956	May	211
The Grantham-Nottingham Line incl. GN/LNW Jt.	1956	Nov	
Photo. LNW 12 wheeled sleeper at Wadebridge SR. Messroom.	1956	Oct	473
Photo feature. Focus on Manchester-Huddersfield- Leeds	1956	Sep	440
The Robinson ROD 2-8-0s (McNaught) Incl LNW MMs	1957	Aug	433

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. Last Bissel truck 0-4-2T extinct	1957	Jan	53
Photo & note. Last train to Tilton GN/LNW Jt.	1957	Jul	341
Resorts for Railfans- 21 Preston (Semmens)	1957	Jul	362
Photo. LNW BT M22626M Outer Circle stock	1957	Jun	285
Review. The Cromford & High Peak Rly by Rimmer	1957	Mar	159
Photos. The M.T. & A. 1957	1957	Nov	571
Freight working on the GN/LNW Jt. Modern workings	1957	Sep	483
Letter. Preston (J. Berry)	1957	Sep	504
Pre grouping LM Diners. Incl LNW. Photos	1958	Apr	176
The Manchester South Jn. & Altrincham Rly (D.I. Gordon)	1958	Dec	666
Photos. Last train on the Abergavenny & Merthyr	1958	Mar	115
Postscript on the RODs (McNaught)	1958	Mar	148
Review. The Dundalk Newry & Greenore by Barrie	1958	Mar	159
The Banbury-Buckingham railcar experiment (M. Farr)	1959	Dec	594
Resorts for railfans- 29 Oxford (J. Alves)	1959	Dec	596
Letters. The MSJ&AR a postscript (Various)	1959	Feb	106
Note & photos. Double chimneys on the LNWR	1959	Jan	4
Photo. Last Coal Tank	1959	Jan	55
Letter. Euston-Altrincham (A.S. Wilson-Jones)	1959	Jun	344
Review. The Railways of Bolton 1824-1959 by J.R. Bardsley	1960	Aug	511
Photo. Last NLR 0-6-0T withdrawn	1960	Dec	768
Photos. Rutland Locals	1960	Feb	74
The London-Birmingham services past present & future (R.C. Riley)	1960	Feb	96
Photo. LNWR Special Tank Earlestown. Class extinct	1960	Feb	118
Review. An Historical Geography of the Rlys of the British Isles by Carter	1960	Jan	26
Letters. The Route through the Peak (Skillern)	1960	Jun	384
The Route through the Peak. Derby-Manchester Pt. 1 (Wilson & Haywood) LNW involved	1960	Mar	148
Photos. LNW 0-8-0s at Diggle & Marsden	1960	May	264
New Signalbox at Manchester Picadilly	1960	Oct	623
Review. The LNWR by O.S. Nock	1960	Oct	640
Talking of Trains. That engine change at Crewe	1960	Oct	641
Stage 1 of the Euston-Manchester and Liverpool electrification is complete	1960	Oct	649
Review. Railway Progress 1909-1959 by SLS	1960	Sep	577
Motive Power Transition in the Liverpool area	1961	Aug	471
Letter. 4-6-0s at Nuneaton (R.A. Fox) Bill Baileys to Patriots	1961	Jun	383
Carlisle. Border freight centre (K. Peel)	1961	Jun	395
Review. LNWR Chronology by Clinker	1961	May	320
New power signal box at Edge Hill (with plan of yard)	1961	Nov	678
The CK&PR (Voyageur: ie C.J. Allen)	1961	Oct	598
Holyhead in LNWR Days	1984	Ap/Ju	10
<b>Trains Illustrated Annual</b>			
50 years of Euston-Crewe loco performance (C.J. Allen)	1961		5
LNWR Engines Abroad. Photos on GNR & GWR	1961		8
Speed signalling at Mirfield (G.R. Parkes)	1961		39
Those were the days at York (K. Hoole) Incl LNWR trains	1961		87
Landmarks in 50 cycle AC electrification (Cooper) Conversion of LNWR	1962		5
Photo feature. Steam over Shap	1962		22
Manchester Victoria & Exchange (Parkes)	1963		59
Inter-communication on trains in 19th century (Graeme)	1964		47
The Central Wales Railway (V.R. Webster)	1965		56
Reminiscences of the LNWR (A. Jamieson) Locoman	1967		74
<b>The Independent</b>			
The best shed in Town. Camden Roundhouse. Inc external and internal photos	2006	06/07	12
<b>Trains Illustrated Summer Annual</b>			
Chimney Corner (McNaught) Incl LNW & photos	1957	1	26

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
North Wales in Summer (G.Freeman Allen)	1958	2	3
British through coach travel in bygone days (C.J.Allen)	1958	2	21
A quartet of Webb tanks (The compound tanks)	1959	3	48
<b>The Keystone</b>			
The Locomotive "Pennsylvania". D.Jackson Dreadnought Compound sold to USA. Inc photos.	1991	24/03	43
<b>Locomotive Magazine (The Locomotive)</b>			
LNWR retains wooden frame for tenders	1897	02/13	18
Mac's Mangle. SDiv No.227 2-2-2. Inc drawing.	1897	02/13	18
Eight Coupled goods Engine for the LNWR. Class A compound	1897	02/13	26
Southern Division Engines of the LNWR. Pt.1. Inc drawings	1897	02/14	56
Southern Division Engines of the LNWR. Pt.2. Inc drawings	1897	02/15	73
The Late Mr. John Ramsbottom. Inc photo and list of Problem Class	1897	02/16	90
Southern Division Engines of the LNWR. Pt.3. Inc drawings	1897	02/16	94
Double Chimney Engine LNWR. Inc photo of 1532 Hampden.	1897	02/17	106
Southern Division Engines of the LNWR. Pt.4. Inc drawings	1897	02/17	107
LNWR 1532 Hampden, Greater Britain Royal liveries	1897	02/18	
Southern Division Engines of the LNWR. Pt.5. Inc drawings	1897	02/18	127
Southern Division Engines of the LNWR. Pt.6. Inc drawings	1897	02/19	143
Summer Train services of 1897. inc LNWR.	1897	02/20	143
Four Cylinder Compound Bogie Express Engine LNWR. 1502 Black Prince inc photo.	1897	02/21	147
Southern Division Engines of the LNWR. Pt.7. Inc drawings	1897	02/22	159
Photo. 3020 Cornwall	1897	02/23	175
Southern Division Engines of the LNWR. Pt.8. Inc drawings	1897	02/23	175
Southern Division Engines of the LNWR. Pt.9. Inc drawings	1897	02/24	191
Photo. Experiment 2-2-2-0 1104 Sunbeam	1898	03	
Southern Division Engines of the LNWR. Pt.10. Inc drawings	1898	03/25	5
LNWR Engines. 20 8-coupled compound class completed. Jubilee 4-4-0.	1898	03/26	
Southern Division Engines of the LNWR. Pt.11. Inc drawings	1898	03/26	21
Southern Division Engines of the LNWR. Pt.12. Inc drawings	1898	03/27	36
Southern Division Engines of the LNWR. Pt.13. Inc drawings	1898	03/28	53
The Late Rt.Hon W.E.Gladstone. Inc photo of 1521 Gladstone	1898	03/31	102
Six Coupled Passenger Tank engine LNWR Watford tank 0-6-2T inc photo.	1898	03/34	169
Eight Coupled compound Mineral Engine LNWR. Class A inc photo.	1898	04	123
The DX Goods Engines LNWR. Inc photo in original condition.	1899	04	169
Railway Accidents. Basford Hall collision 19/11/1898	1899	04/37	8
Railway Accidents. Conway-Penmaenmawr Sea wall washed away. 12/01/1899	1899	04/38	
Railway Accidents. Winsford. 01/07/1899	1899	04/44	
One of the Old Brigade. Photo Crewe Type 2-4-0 3074	1899	04/48	
One of the Old Brigade. Crewe Type 2-4-0 No.3074.	1899	12	0
Four Coupled Shunting Engine LNWR. 0-4-2T.	1900	05/49	24
Photo. converted Sharp single 2-2-2T No.446	1900	05/52	
New Four Cylinder Compound Express Engines LNWR. Alfred the Great. Inc photo.	1901	06/69	
Bogie Saloon Coach	1901	6	76
The Charles Dickens. No.955. Inc photo.	1902	07	168
The Locomotives of the London & India Dock Co. Ex LNWR 2-4-0Ts	1902	07/73	5
Old Locomotive St.Helens Railway. 0-4-2 Clyde inc photo.	1902	07/73	11
Eight Coupled Four Cylinder Compound Coal engine LNWR. Class B Inc photo and drawing.	1902	07/74	35
Photo Coventry station 1869	1902	07/78	
Fast Running Birmingham - London	1902	07/79	118
Long Runs on the LNWR. Euston - Carlisle	1902	07/82	
Dreadnought. Line drawing on title page	1902	Apr	
Note. 4ft 6in 2-4-2T for Dublin Wicklow & Wexford	1902	Apr	49
Notes. On LNWR locos	1902	Apr	62
Teutonic. Line drawing on title page	1902	Aug	
Jubilee. Line drawing on title page	1902	Dec	

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Experiment. Line drawing on title page	1902	Feb	
Note. 0-4-2T	1902	Feb	17
2-cyl compound. Line drawing on title page	1902	Jan	
LNW Birmingham express at Bushey 4-cyl compound 4-4-0. Frontis.	1902	Jan	
Note. 4-cyl compound goods	1902	Jan	1
2-4-2T No.3000. Line drawing on title page	1902	Jul	
A Fast Run with a Benbow	1902	Jul	118
Notes. 18in goods	1902	Jul	120
2-2-4-0T No.777. Line drawing on title page	1902	Jun	
Photo. Bloomer & DX at Coventry	1902	Jun	89
Accelerated services between London & Lancs.	1902	Jun	95
Met 4-4-0T. Line drawing on title page	1902	Mar	
8 coupled 4-cyl compound coal engine Photo & diagram	1902	Mar	35
2-4-2T No.687. Line drawing on title page	1902	May	
Photo. DX on E&W JN. Rly	1902	May	77
Review. Developments in Loco Practice by Bowen-Cooke	1902	May	88
4 cyl 0-8-0. Line drawing on title page	1902	Nov	
Notes. More on DW&W transfers	1902	Nov	178
Queen Empress. Line drawing on title page	1902	Oct	
Long runs on the LNWR - Euston-Carlisle with a Gourock Boat Train	1902	Oct	157
More loco notes	1902	Oct	160
Charles Dickens- Article on Jumbo	1902	Oct	168
Summer train Services- Incl LNWR	1902	Oct	172
Railway Carriage & Wagon Supplement No.1 Photo. LNWR Family Saloon	1902	RCW1	13
Railway Carriage & Wagon Supplement No.1 Carriage body framing- incl LNW with diagrams	1902	RCW1	20
Railway Carriage & Wagon Supplement No.1 Photo. Dining Saloon- 6 wheel bogies	1902	RCW1	57
0-8-0 No.50. Line drawing on title page	1902	Sep	
Precursor Class inc photo.	1903	08	94
5ft 6in 2-4-2T inc photo.	1903	08	95
18in Goods with Capuchon on chimney. Inc photo.	1903	08	318
New Six Coupled Mixed Traffic Locomotive. Bill Bailey 4-6-0.	1903	08	334
8 Wheeled Tank Locomotive DW&WR. 4ft 6in 2-4-2T. Inc photo of No.60 Earl of Courtown	1903	08	404
Old Front Coupled Tank Locomotive NLR. 0-4-2ST.	1903	09	72
Railway Notes. LNWR locomotives various classes	1903	09	129
No.2524 Class C 0-8-0	1903	09	261
Combined Brake and Coupling Gear. Inc photo LNWR No.757	1903	09	350
Photo. New suburban train	1903	9	22
Express Locomotive LNWR. Precursor inc photo.	1904	10	78
LNWR Picture Post Cards. Inc photo of 2-2-2 Dwarf.	1904	10	158
Six wheel 20 ton goods brake	1904	10	166
Rebuilt Four Cylinder Goods Locomotives. Class E 0-8-0 inc photo	1905	11	39
Theatrical Scenery Van (Diagram)	1905	11	127
Steam Railmotor coach	1905	11	169
Steam Rail Motor Coach.	1905	11	169
Covered Truck for Motor Car Traffic (Diagram)	1906	05	84
Rebuilt Mineral locomotive. Class F inc photo.	1906	12	141
LNWR. New Precursors, Cornwall withdrawn	1906	12/162	
Special Covered Trucks for Motor car Traffic. 27ft CCT.	1906	12/165	84
LNWR Class D inc photo. Notes on other classes.	1906	12/165	169
LNWR 4-4-2T inc photo no.528. Notes on other classes.	1906	12/168	
LNWR 4-6-0 Mixed traffic engine. 19in Goods inc GA drawing	1907	13	80
The Shrewsbury Accident. inc plan	1907	13	193
Index to Vol 12	1907	13/173	
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe	1907	13/173	1
Trains and train services in 1906	1907	13/173	9

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Advert for Perth Gauge Glasses with photo of two LNWR trains passing.	1907	13/174	
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe	1907	13/174	1
Obituary David Jones 6 years apprenticeship at Longsight.	1907	13/174	26
Answer. Locos Dwarf and Shannon.	1907	13/174	36
Exhibition in Dublin. LNWR exhibit.	1907	13/177	78
Notes, plan and cross sections of LNWR Mixed Traffic 4-6-0 19in Goods	1907	13/177	80
Football Cup Tie Specials. Inc. 40 LNWR specials	1907	13/177	90
Exhibition at Birmingham. Inc LNWR working model railway.	1907	13/177	92
Naysmyth's First Locomotive. 2-2-2 used by contractor on Manchester & Birmingham.	1908	14	
Tank locomotives LNWR. inc photos 0-6-0T and 0-4-2 Crane Tank	1908	14	28
Shropshire Union loco 2-4-0T Shrewsbury and Talbot and 0-4-2T Ingestre. Inc drawings.	1908	14	50
Railway Tunnels LNWR Part.1.	1908	14/185	12
Tank Locomotives LNWR	1908	14/186	28
LNWR Conversion of Jubilees to simple. New Irish express.	1908	14/187	42
Railway Tunnels LNWR Part.2.	1908	14/187	52
Railway Tunnels LNWR Part.4.	1908	14/187	137
LNWR New locomotives.	1908	14/188	59
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe	1908	14/188	59
LNWR Souvenir North Western Hotel Liverpool. Guide to Liverpool and district	1908	14/189	80
Trains for the Football Cup Final. Inc 43 LNWR trains.	1908	14/189	86
NLR Electric Lighting on some carriages	1908	14/189	88
Railway Tunnels LNWR Part.3.	1908	14/190	98
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe	1908	14/192	134
Agreement LNWR and MR	1908	14/192	134
Photo. LNWR Royal Train Leeds to Bristol July 1908.	1908	14/192	137
The Crewe Goods Locomotive 2-4-0.	1908	14/192	144
Official Guide to the LNWR. Cassell & Co. Review.	1908	14/192	145
LNWR booklet 'LNWR from 1830 to the present time'	1908	14/192	146
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe	1908	14/193	151
Mixed Traffic Locos of the LNWR. 19in Goods. List.	1908	14/193	161
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe	1908	14/194	169
Railway Tunnels LNWR Part.5.	1908	14/194	171
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe. Inc Photo 1930 Ramillies	1908	14/195	187
Agreement LNWR and MR	1908	14/195	188
Letter. Relic of the North London Railway.	1908	14/195	202
Letter. The Crewe Goods Locomotive	1908	14/195	202
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe.	1908	14/196	204
LNWR to work NLR	1908	14/196	205
James nasmyth's Centenary. Some L&M and LNWR refs.	1908	14/196	209
Railway Tunnels LNWR Part.6.	1908	14/196	219
The Retirement of Mr. George Whale	1909	15	2
North London Railway. Amalgamation with LNWR.	1909	15	2
No. 3054 LNWR	1909	15	3
Old North London Engine.	1909	15	32
Letter. The Crewe Goods Locomotive	1909	15	32
Letter. The Crewe Goods Locomotive	1909	15	52
Letter. No.3054.	1909	15	52
Letter. Chester & Holyhead Engines	1909	15	52
Locos of the Chester & Holyhead Rly. Inc dwg.	1909	15	67
Letter. The Crewe Goods Engine	1909	15	84
New Express Locomotives LNWR. 2663 George V and 2664 Queen Mary inc photos	1910		213
Letter. A Record Engine and Its Driver (Cornwall)	1910	16	87
Figure of 8 Firebox and boiler. Inc photos.	1910	16	98
Webb Steel Firebox inc photos	1910	16	123
LNWR Old Inspection Engine and Coach. Carlisle.	1911	17/221	8

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Appointment of C.A.Park as Managing Director of British Westinghouse	1911	17/222	
Experiment with reinforced concrete sleepers at Pinner	1911	17/222	
LNWR Departmental Locomotives.Inc table of locos.	1911	17/222	26
LNWR Experimental Electric Train Lighting. Inc photo No.44 Harlequin fitted with generator.	1911	17/222	44
LNWR 4-6-2T Passenger Tank Locomotive. Inc photo.	1911	17/224	
LNWR An Old Long Boiler Goods Engine. Inc photo.	1911	17/225	112
LNWR 4-4-0 Passenger locomotive No.5000 Coronation. Inc photo.	1911	17/227	159
LNWR Eight Coupled Shunting Tank 0-8-2T. Inc photo of No. 289	1912	18/235	
LNWR Superheater Goods Engine. Class G. Inc photo No.1384	1912	18/237	96
Abbey Station Shrewsbury in 1872. Inc photo of ex LNWR 0-4-2	1912	18/238	114
LNWR 4-6-0 Superheater Express Engine Prince of Wales. Inc photo No.819 Prince of Wales	1912	18/240	161
Letter.	1912	18/240	161
Letter. Painting of LNWR locomotive buffer beams in Ramsbottom and McConnell periods.	1912	18/244	265
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe.	1913	19/246	27
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe. Photo of Claughton.	1913	19/247	51
Obituary Richard Francis Trevithick. Started at Crewe	1913	19/247	53
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe.	1913	19/248	72
Charles Dickens and the railway. LNWR refs.	1913	19/248	81
Royal Visit to Crewe Works	1913	19/249	95
Football Cup Tie Specials. 44 LNWR.	1913	19/249	107
LNWR Double-ended Slip Composite Brake. Inc photo and drawing.	1913	19/249	112
LNWR Advert. Health and Pleasure Resorts, Sites for New Works and Factories	1913	19/250	
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe.	1913	19/250	116
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe. Claughtons.	1913	19/251	160
Coloured Supplement. Notes, drawing and colour plate.	1913	19/251	161
Royal Tour in Lancashire. inc photo of LNWR Royal Train	1913	19/252	179
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe.	1913	19/252	181
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe.	1913	19/253	201
Index to Volume 19.	1913	19/254	
New, rebuilt and converted engines outshopped from Crewe.	1913	19/254	227
Locomotive notes	1915	21/257	1
The Sirhowy Railway and It's Locomotives	1915	21/257	9
The Sirhowy Railway and Its Locomotives	1915	21/258	37
Four cylinder rebuild 1361 Prospero	1915	21/259	51
Locomotive notes	1915	21/259	51
Four cylinder rebuild 1361 Prospero	1915	21/259	76
Locomotive notes	1915	21/259	76
Sand shields for locomotives. Illustration of Claughton	1915	21/260	89
The Sirhowy Railway and Its Locomotives	1915	21/261	92
Wet sanding device fitted to Bloodhound	1915	21/261	92
Locomotive notes	1915	21/261	92
The Sirhowy Railway and Its Locomotives	1915	21/261	94
Four cylinder rebuild 1361 Prospero	1915	21/261	97
Locomotive notes	1915	21/262	122
Locomotive notes	1915	21/263	148
Four cylinder rebuild 1361 Prospero	1915	21/264	171
Locomotive notes	1915	21/264	171
Locomotive notes	1915	21/265	193
Four cylinder rebuild 1361 Prospero	1915	21/266	219
Locomotive notes	1915	21/267	243
Locomotive notes	1915	21/268	268
The Newton Class 2-4-0 Passenger Engines. Inc photo No.1679 Bunsen	1916	22/278	210
The Liverpool & Manchester Railway. Inc illustration of 0-4-0 Liverpool	1917	22/284	76
Notes on British Locomotives on Active Service. Inc photo LNWR Coal Engine 3411	1919	24	35
LNWR Locomotive Patriot Inc photo	1920	26/337	

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The Chronicles of Boulton's Siding. Ch 2.	1921	27	31
The Chronicles of Boulton's Siding. Ch.3.	1921	27	59
The Chronicles of Boulton's Siding. Ch 4. Engines built by Sharp Stewart.	1921	27	105
The Chronicles of Boulton's Siding. Ch 4. Engines built by Sharp Stewart.	1921	27	116
The Chronicles of Boulton's Siding. Ch 5. Reputed Locos of the Liverpool & Manchester	1921	27	146
The Chronicles of Boulton's Siding. Ch 6. Wolverton Goods Engines. Inc drawings and photo.	1921	27	184
The Chronicles of Boulton's Siding. Ch 11. Engines from the LNWR and Taff Vale	1921	27	234
Letter. The Chronicles of Boulton's Siding. Inc photo of 0-6-0ST rebuilt by Webb	1921	27	341
The Last of the Allan Singles. Inc photo Engineer South Wales.	1921	27/331	58
LNWR and L&YR Amalgamation	1922	01/15	
Accidents at Cheadle Hulme and furness vale LNWR. Broken Connecting Rods	1922	11/15	332
The Chronicles of Boulton's Siding. Ch 13. Engines by E.B.Wilson & Co and Manning Wardle	1922	28	41
An Echo of the Battle of the Gauges. Inc L&B Stephenson Long Boiler 2-2-2-0	1922	28	46
Old Bury Locomotives inc photo and drawing	1922	28	50
The Chronicles of Boulton's Siding. Inc ex LNWR 0-4-0	1922	28	132
Saddle Tank Locomotive for Wolverton & Stony Stratford Tramway. Inc photos	1922	28	225
The Chronicles of Boulton's Siding. Ch18. Miscellaneous locos	1922	28	260
The Chronicles of Boulton's Siding. Ch18. Miscellaneous locos	1922	28	305
The Chronicles of Boulton's Siding. Ch18. Miscellaneous locos	1922	28	341
Cam Operated Valve Gear Locomotive, LMSR. Caprotti Claughton 5908	1927	11/15	348
Photo Lion 0-4-2 at Crewe 1930	1930	09/15	
High Speed Trains. LNWR Birmingham-Euston express	1934	09/15	293
The Webb Three-cylinder Compounds. Their supposed automatic crank adjustment.	1936	09/15	287
Letter. The Webb Three-cylinder Compounds. Their supposed automatic crank adjustment.	1936	10/15	335
Letter. Webb Compounds.	1936	11/15	287
Letter. Webb Compounds.	1936	12/15	403
Letter. Webb Compounds.	1937	02/15	63
John Ramsbottom. Inc photo and loco drawings. Pt.1	1941	07/15	143
John Ramsbottom. Inc photo and loco drawings. Pt.2	1941	08/15	178
Letters. McConnell's Singles 297-308. McConnell' express engines.	1950	05/15	78
Letter. The Webb Three-cylinder Compounds. Their supposed automatic crank adjustment.	1950	06/15	93
Letter. McConnell's Engines	1950	06/15	93
Letters. McConnell's Engines Nos. 297-308.	1950	06/15	93
Letter. Automatic crank adjustment of the Webb Three-cylinder Compounds.	1950	06/15	93
Letter. Webb compounds	1950	06/15	94
LMR. Locos withdrawn.	1950	08/15	126
Letter. Webb's Three-cylinder Compounds.	1950	09/15	143
Letter. Cramptons built by Tulk and Ley	1950	11/15	183
Letter. J.E.McConnell's Improvements in Locomotive Design	1950	11/15	183
Letter. McConnell's 300 Class	1950	11/15	184
McConnell's Engines Nos. 297-308	1950	Mar15	42
Sidelights on the Locomotive Dept. of the LNWR	1954	09	138
Last LNWR 0-6-0 Coal Engine	1954	09	152
<b>The Lady's Newspaper</b>			
Fatal Accident On LNWR at Birmingham	1854	08/05	
Accident on LNWR at Kings Langley	1854	10/07	
<b>The Mechanical Engineer</b>			
LNWR 4 coupled 4cyl. Compound Goods Loco	1903	2May	582
New Tank Loco LNWR (4-4-2T)	1906	25Aug	252
<b>Trains Magazine (USA)</b>			
Centre spread of Queen Empress in USA	1977	Sep	
<b>The Observer</b>			
Because we're worth it. Wolverton Sports Stadium. Sports section.	2003	09/21	16
<b>Trains</b>			
C.J.Bowen Cooke	1974	2/2	

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
<b>The Railroad and ???</b>			
English Saloon Cars. 6 wheel Royal Saloons inc elevations and internal plans.	1892	04	172
<b>Transport History</b>			
Francis William Webb 1836-1906 of LNWR	1968	01/02	169
<b>Track Record</b>			
Restoration of footbridge (c1872) at Whitchurch,	2000	42Jun	
Work on North Wales line	2000	42Jun	
Widening Coventry-Beechwood tunnel, Work at Proof House	2000	42Jun	
Various news items WCML	2000	45Sep	
<b>The Railway News and Joint Stock Chronicle</b>			
Advertisement for Tenders for extension of Railway Clearing House	1864	12-10	578
The Northern Railways. News including LNWR	1864	12-10	581
Appointment of Charles Mason as Asst. General Manager	1864	12-10	587
Railway Markets for the Week	1864	12-10	589
Weekly Traffic Returns	1864	12-10	589
Meetings of Shareholders. LNWR	1864	12-10	592
Meetings of Shareholders. Newport Pagnell	1864	12-10	593
Comparative Traffic and Mileage Returns	1864	12-10	595
Half Yearly and Average Dividends for 1863	1864	12-10	596
Official Railway Traffic Returns	1864	12-10	598
The Factories of the LNWR. No.2 The Locomotive Works at Crewe	1864	12-31	651
The Railways and the Metropolis. Includes list of mileages and Engineers	1864	12-31	652
Railway Markets of the week	1864	12-31	660
Weekly Traffic returns	1864	12-31	661
Highest, Lowest and Closing Prices during the year	1864	12-31	663
Meetings of Share Holders. Garstang & Knott End	1864	12-31	663
Meetings of Share Holders. Watford & Rickmansworth	1864	12-31	663
Comparative Traffic and Mileage Returns	1864	12-31	665
Abstract of Capital and Revenue Accounts	1864	12-31	667
Half Yearly and Average Dividends for 1864	1864	12-31	668
Official Railway Traffic Returns	1864	12-31	670
Opening of Broad Street Station Refreshment Dining and Coffee Rooms	1866	12-29	649
Broad Street Station Refreshment Department	1866	12-29	653
Railway Markets of the Week	1866	12-29	661
Railway Revenue	1866	12-29	664
Official Railway Traffic Returns	1866	12-29	666
Half Yearly and Average Dividends for 1866 and 1865	1866	12-29	667
Railway Receipts and Expenditure	1877	01-06	3
Money Market. Includes receipts for half year to 31st Dec 1876 and 1875	1877	01-06	12
Weekly Traffic Returns	1877	01-06	13
Official Traffic Returns	1877	01-06	19
Railway Stocks	1877	01-06	20
Financial Supplement. Includes Railway Dividends and Fluctuations in Railway Stocks	1877	01-06	26
Index to Volume XLII July-Dec 1884	1884	12-27	
Train Miles and Railway Maintenance. Includes table of statistics	1884	12-27	957
Official Traffic Returns	1884	12-27	967
Weekly Traffic Returns	1884	12-27	969
Railway Stock	1884	12-27	970
Official Share List	1884	12-27	974
LNWR	1885	02-14	251
Railway Receipts and Expenses	1885	28-11	798
Railway Wages and Materials. Including table of statistics	1885	28-11	799
Comparative Tables of Railway Receipts and Expenditure	1885	28-11	807
Official Traffic Returns	1885	28-11	808
Weekly Traffic Returns	1885	28-11	811

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Railway Stocks	1885	28-11	812
Official Share Lists	1885	28-11	813
Private Bills in Parliament Session 1886	1885	28-11	832
<b>The Railway Times and Joint Stock Chronicle</b>			
Stocks & Shares Markets. News of past week	1872	03-02	239
Official Share Lists for the week. Table of shares and dividends	1872	03-02	241
Official Share Lists for the week. Table of shares and dividends for Leased lines	1872	03-02	242
Traffic Receipts for the UK	1872	03-02	243
Comparative Traffic 1870 1871 1872. Including LNWR	1872	03-02	244
CK&PR Half yearly meeting report.	1872	03-02	254
London Stock Exchange. Shares and dividends	1887	02-05	172
Official Traffic Returns	1887	02-05	175
Traffic Receipts	1887	02-05	176
Passing Notes. LNWR Dividend Error	1887	02-05	179
Money and Stock Markets	1887	02-05	180
Dividend Announcements. Including LNWR for 1877 to 1886	1887	02-05	185
Stock Holdings in British Railways.	1887	02-05	186
London Stock Exchange. Railway shares table	1887	04-02	427
Official Traffic Returns. Tables.	1887	04-02	430
Traffic Receipts. Table.	1887	04-02	432
Money and stock Markets. News.	1887	04-02	435
Law Intelligence. Court of Appeal. Action against Charnwood Forest Railway Co.	1887	04-02	439
Stock Exchange Settlement.	1887	04-02	442
Special Trains for Easter Weekend	1887	04-02	443
Reassessment of Crewe Works. Local Rates	1887	04-02	444
<b>The Times Newspaper</b>			
Chester & Holyhead Loop Line	1899	01/14	8
Chester & Holyhead Loop Line	1899	01/16	6
Northampton	1899	01/17	5
Chester & Holyhead Loop Line	1899	01/24	14
Chester & Holyhead Loop Line	1899	02/07	11
Reports and paragraphs subject not known	1899	02/18	14
Reports and paragraphs subject not known	1899	02/22	3
Brierly vs LNWR	1899	02/28	13
Winsford	1899	03/03	11
Winsford	1899	03/04	13
Armitage	1899	03/22	12
Penrith	1899	03/23	6
Armitage	1899	04/14	11
Brierly vs LNWR	1899	04/20	9
Chester. Fall of woodwork	1899	05/20	10
Aston	1899	06/07	6
Service Improvements	1899	06/23	9
Carlisle Citadel	1899	07/08	14
Ashbourne Branch Opening	1899	08/02	0
Reports and paragraphs subject not known	1899	08/12	12
Volunteers. Withdrawal of excursions	1899	08/27	14
Irish Mail	1899	08/28	8
Irish Mail	1899	08/29	4
Winsford	1899	09/02	3
Euston	1899	09/14	7
Euston	1899	09/15	6
Irish Mail	1899	09/27	9
Stafford	1899	10/09	7
Hull Express	1899	10/27	14

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Dublin - Holyhead Services. Extra steamers	1899	11/13	3
Sir Richard Moon. Leading article	1899	11/18	11
Sir Richard Moon. Obituary	1899	11/18	14
Sir Richard Moon. Letter	1899	11/21	11
Irish Mail, Norton Bridge	1899	12/09	8
Stockport	1899	12/11	11
Irish Mail, Norton Bridge	1899	12/12	6
Crewe.	1899	12/15	11
Wolverhampton	1899	12/15	13
Euston - Opening Ladies Tea Room	1899	12/20	4
Dublin - Holyhead Services. New vessel	1899	12/22	8
Manchester	1900	01/04	9
Euston	1900	01/27	16
Chelford	1900	02/02	11
Reports and paragraphs subject not known	1900	02/10	4
Reports and paragraphs subject not known	1900	02/17	14
Norton Bridge. Inquiry	1900	02/19	14
Reports and paragraphs subject not known	1900	02/21	14
Atherton	1900	03/14	12
Rugby	1900	03/14	12
Manchester Express - breakdown of loco	1900	03/16	6
Law Case, Driver vs LNWR, delay of train	1900	03/23	12
Manchester	1900	04/18	3
Manchester	1900	04/26	11
New Steamship "Anglia"	1900	05/05	4
LNW Bill - Parliamentary Committee	1900	05/10	3
LNW Bill - Parliamentary Committee	1900	05/12	15
LNW Bill	1900	05/29	6
Crewe Works 4000th Engine	1900	06/18	13
Steamship in collision. "Connemara" and "Eleannor"	1900	06/25	11
Camden Town Goods Station Fire	1900	06/27	10
Carnforth	1900	07/04	12
Steamships in collision. "Connemara" and "Eleannor"	1900	07/14	8
LNW Bill - Parliamentary Committee	1900	07/19	8
Amberswood East Junction	1900	07/25	13
Camden Town Goods Station Fire	1900	07/26	7
Amberswood East Junction	1900	07/26	7
Amberswood East Junction	1900	07/27	9
Devons Road, Bow	1900	07/28	12
Letter. Punctuality	1900	07/30	14
Amberswood East Junction	1900	08/02	8
Reports and paragraphs subject not known	1900	08/09	10
Reports and paragraphs subject not known	1900	08/15	9
Amberswood East Junction	1900	08/22	5
Objection to renewal of license for Holyhead Refreshment Room. Law Case	1900	08/24	12
Liverpool	1900	08/27	5
Manchester	1900	08/28	5
Shap	1900	09/20	4
Amberswood East Junction	1900	09/25	4
Leeds - Huddersfield New Line Opening	1900	10/02	7
Lack of Second Class Accomodation	1900	11/08	5
Liverpool	1900	11/21	6
Chalk Farm	1900	12/06	7
Flood damage to lines and bridges in Midlands	1901	01/07	5
Paragraph subject not known	1901	02/09	5

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Paragraph subject not known	1901	02/16	5
Death of Queen Victoria. Letter of sympathy	1901	02/16	12
Paragraph subject not known	1901	02/20	3
Rating - Parliamentary refusal	1901	03/04	4
Accident Crewe	1901	03/27	7
Overcrowding of Carriages	1901	04/20	9
Dismissal and transfer of N.Div. staff Petition from Employees	1901	04/25	7
Rickmansworth (also p10)	1901	04/30	6
LNW Bill	1901	04/30	10
LNW Bill (also p11, p12)	1901	05/01	8
Dismissal and transfer of N.Div. staff Parliamentary questions	1901	05/01	12
LNW Bill	1901	05/02	12
Correspondence. Lord Stalbridge and Mr.R.Bell	1901	05/03	12
Dismissal and transfer of employees of Northern Div.	1901	05/04	11
LNW Bill	1901	05/06	9
Correspondence. Lord Stalbridge and Mr.R.Bell	1901	05/07	12
Rickmansworth	1901	05/08	4
LNW Bill	1901	05/08	12
Ballasting main line with ballast chippings	1901	05/10	10
Dismissal and transfer of N.Div. staff Parliamentary questions	1901	05/21	12
Dismissal and transfer of N. Div. staff Address by Mr.R.Bell to Stockport Railwaymen	1901	05/22	11
Dismissal and transfer of N.Div. staff A.S.R.S Protest meeting	1901	05/27	9
LNW Bill	1901	05/9	11
Dismissal and transfer of N.Div. staff Address by Mr.R.Bell to Stockport Railwaymen	1901	06/08	11
Wolverton Goods Train Fire	1901	06/10	6
Dismissal and transfer of N.Div. staff Compensation for dismissed men	1901	06/17	11
Dismissal and transfer of N.Div. staff Deputation to Board of Directors	1901	06/18	11
Dismissal and transfer of N.Div. staff Deputation to Board of Directors	1901	06/20	8
Dismissal and transfer of N.Div. employees	1901	07/13	8
White linen caps issued to employees	1901	07/23	10
Refreshment Facilities	1901	07/31	11
Hampstead protest about smoke	1901	08/07	8
Paragraph subject not known	1901	08/08	13
Paragraph subject not known	1901	08/14	9
Letter. Punctuality	1901	08/24	11
Murder of LNWR Detective Constable Hills	1901	08/30	9
Accident Birmingham New Street	1901	09/06	8
Murder of LNWR Detective Constable Hills	1901	09/09	9
Accident Birmingham New Street. Inquiry	1901	09/23	7
Letter. Goods Traffic	1901	09/25	10
Letter. Goods Traffic	1901	10/01	8
Level Crossing Accident - Hull	1901	10/19	6
Accident Leamington	1901	10/21	9
Accident Wigan	1901	11/16	8
Accident Llandrindod	1901	11/26	10
Accident Shap, accident to engine	1901	11/30	12
Holyhead Works Fire (may not be Holyhead)	1901	12/06	12
Accident. Albion	1901	12/14	8
Letter. Foot Warmers	1901	12/30	10
Omnibus Services. Euston - Victoria	1906	01/08	6
Co-operation with Midland	1906	02/17	3
Meetings	1906	02/17	3
Lord Brassey	1906	02/17	13
Meetings	1906	02/21	13
Accident. Stafford	1906	03/13	16

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Farms and Shows Handbook	1906	04/06	9
Accident. Crowthorn Junction OA&GBJcn.R	1906	04/11	10
Newspaper trains to the North	1906	05/11	11
F.W.Webb Obituary.	1906	06/06	5
Installation of Electric Lighting at Euston	1906	06/08	5
Crewe New Station	1906	06/25	6
Accident Report. Stafford	1906	06/26	14
Milk Traffic. New trains	1906	06/28	5
Accident. Oaks Station LNW/L&Y Joint. Loco explosion	1906	07/07	11
North London Railway - C.Pownall	1906	07/31	13
Meetings	1906	08/11	10
Correspondence. LNW Bill	1906	08/13	11
Accident. Preston	1906	08/17	4
Accident. Edge Hill - Report by Lt.Col.Druitt	1906	08/27	7
Failure of Electric Lighting at Euston	1906	09/05	13
Law case. Ducks and Geese	1906	09/06	8
Accident. Winwick Junction	1906	09/12	6
Accident Report. Preston	1906	10/08	3
Euston - Watford. Proposed Tube Railway	1906	11/19	16
Euston - Watford. Proposed Tube Railway	1906	11/21	3
Euston - Watford. Proposed Tube Railway	1906	12/05	13
LNW Bill	1906	12/22	13
Coventry Line Extension (possibly p8 or 18)	1906	12/26	4
Accident. South Manchester	1906	12/28	4
Accident. Liverpool Express on fire	1907	01/09	10
Accident. Carlisle	1907	01/11	4
New Six Coupled Goods Engines	1907	01/16	18
Accident. Middlewich	1907	01/24	7
Coventry - Proposed New Line	1907	02/05	46
Fylde - New Line	1907	02/06	46
Accident. Milnthorpe	1907	02/07	4
LNW Bill, Miscellaneous	1907	03/07	7
LNW Bill	1907	03/19	5
LNW Bill, Second Reading	1907	03/20	7
LNW Bill, Miscellaneous	1907	03/20	7
LNW Bill	1907	04/16	15
Manchester extensions	1907	04/24	134
LNW Bill, Second reading	1907	04/26	7
LNW Bill, Division	1907	04/26	8
LNW Bill, Committee	1907	05/08	5
A.C.Edwards	1907	05/14	7
Col. M.Lockwood	1907	05/14	71
LNW Bill, Third Reading	1907	05/28	6
LNW Bill, Lords Second Reading	1907	06/06	6
LNW Bill, Lords Third Reading	1907	07/17	6
Liverpool Services. New Train	1907	07/26	12
Irish Mail - Government Grant	1907	08/06	4
Dividend	1907	08/08	12
Ireland - Weekly Excursions	1907	08/15	2
Instruction Class for Drivers	1907	09/09	4
Liverpool Services. New Train	1907	09/09	10
Derailed Train	1907	09/18	9
Accident. Atherton	1907	09/20	5
Accident. Shrewsbury	1907	10/16	8
Accident. Shrewsbury	1907	10/17	4

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Accident. Shrewsbury (also p14)	1907	10/18	4
Accident. Shrewsbury	1907	10/19	10
Accident. Shrewsbury	1907	10/21	4
Accident. Shrewsbury	1907	10/22	4
Accident. Shrewsbury (also p14)	1907	10/23	3
Accident. Shrewsbury	1907	10/24	5
Accident. Shrewsbury	1907	10/30	4
Accident. Willesden Junction	1907	11/12	9
The Derailment at Shrewsbury	1907	11/13	3
Accident Report. Willesden Junction	1907	11/16	8
Accident Report. Willesden Junction	1907	12/06	14
Wilmslow - Levenshulme Line	1907	12/31	10
Accident. Crewe	1908	01/06	7
Accident. Manchester	1908	01/08	14
Meetings	1908	01/22	15
Dividend	1908	02/13	15
Transfer of Steamers from Dublin to Kingstown	1908	02/14	8
Transfer of Steamers from Dublin to Kingstown	1908	02/15	5
North London Railway	1908	02/15	15
Transfer of Steamers from Dublin to Kingstown	1908	02/22	15
Accident. Hillhouse, report by Lt.Col.Druitt	1908	03/11	16
Accident. Atherton, report by Lt. Col. Yorke	1908	04/03	14
Loco Coal Consumption Tests	1908	04/08	4
Accident. Shrewsbury memorial unveiled	1908	04/15	10
Accident Report. Shrewsbury memorial unveiled	1908	04/17	8
Accident Report. Shrewsbury memorial unveiled	1908	04/20	10
Accident Report. Shrewsbury memorial unveiled	1908	04/22	14
New Scottish Express	1908	04/25	7
Accident Report. Shrewsbury memorial unveiled	1908	04/27	12
Transfer of Steamers from Dublin to Kingstown	1908	05/07	12
Accident Report. Shrewsbury memorial unveiled	1908	05/11	10
Accident. Shrewsbury memorial unveiled	1908	05/11	11
Accident. Shrewsbury memorial unveiled	1908	05/15	14
Amalgamation with L&Y proposed	1908	06/22	14
Summer Services	1908	06/27	20
Summer Services	1908	06/29	14
Euston - Rhyl Non Stop Service	1908	07/02	14
Agreement with Midland	1908	08/06	13
Agreement with Midland	1908	08/13	10
Agreement with Midland	1908	08/14	12
Meetings	1908	08/15	4
Agreement with Midland	1908	08/15	4
Service alterations	1908	09/01	10
Agreement with Midland	1908	09/05	9
Agreement with Midland	1908	09/25	10
Accident. Manchester	1908	10/01	11
Agreement with Midland	1908	10/10	12
North London Railway	1908	10/10	16
Transfer of Steamers from Dublin to Kingstown	1908	10/16	12
Agreement with Midland	1908	10/16	114
North London Railway	1908	12/01	17
North London Railway	1908	12/18	4
Cross Channel Steamer Seized at Dublin	1908	12/18	10
North London Railway	1908	12/19	18
Resignation of General Manager	1908	12/23	18

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Outer Circle - London	1908	12/25	11
Directors appointed	1908	12/31	12
Levenshulme and Wilmslow Line	1909	01/07	10
General Manager appointment	1909	01/16	12
Chief Goods Manager	1909	01/16	12
Accident. Cheadle	1909	01/28	12
LNW Bill. Omnibus clauses	1909	02/11	10
Dividend	1909	02/11	14
Reports	1909	02/13	15
Meetings	1909	02/20	17
Meetings	1909	02/24	16
Accident. Manchester	1909	03/02	8
LNW Bill	1909	03/19	7
Runaway Trains	1909	04/20	14
Euston - Birmingham Service Augmented	1909	04/23	4
Newton Road Station Fire	1909	04/23	14
Alterations to Services	1909	04/28	4
LNW Bill	1909	05/07	7
LNW Bill. Mr.W.Churchill, Col. Lockwood, Mr.A.Bond Mr.G.J.Wardle	1909	05/07	7
Red Wharfe Bay Branch Opening	1909	05/25	11
Agreement with Midland and L&Y	1909	06/07	6
Euston - Rhyl Service	1909	06/11	4
Lake District Services	1909	06/21	12
Agreement with Midland and L&Y	1909	06/21	18
General Services	1909	06/29	4
Euston - Rhyl Service	1909	07/02	4
Accident. Sudbury (LNWR?)	1909	07/03	12
Accident. Sudbury (LNWR?)	1909	07/12	4
General Services	1909	07/20	4
Agreement with Midland and L&Y	1909	07/28	14
Dividend	1909	08/05	12
Reports	1909	08/07	12
Accident. Friezland	1909	08/11	10
Accident. Friezland	1909	08/13	12
Meetings	1909	08/14	13
Accident. Friezland	1909	08/21	5
Accident Report. Sudbury (LNWR?)	1909	08/26	7
Euston Refreshment Room Opened	1909	09/22	14
General Services	1909	09/27	3
New Works on the LNWR	1909	10/20	15
Directors appointed	1909	10/27	19
Accident Report. Friezland	1909	11/10	12
Broad St. - Birmingham Service	1910	01/17	16
Broad St. - Birmingham Service	1910	02/02	7
Nuneaton Station Improvements	1910	02/05	15
Deputy Chairman appointed	1910	02/09	17
Dividend	1910	02/10	14
Reports	1910	02/12	15
General Meetings	1910	02/19	15
General Meetings	1910	02/23	21
Shrewsbury Accident. Law case	1910	03/10	3
Euston - Liverpool Service	1910	04/13	12
Narrow Gauge Line Dinas to Snowdon to be aquired	1910	04/20	19
Accident. Northampton	1910	04/21	8
New Train Services	1910	04/30	19

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
New Train Services	1910	05/31	6
Tour Tickets, walking, cycling etc.	1910	06/04	17
Mineral Traffic	1910	06/14	3
North Western News, miscellaneous items	1910	06/17	8
Accident Report. Northampton	1910	06/24	12
New Train Services	1910	06/25	13
Holiday Train Services	1910	07/18	4
Motor Buses to supercede Horse Buses at Euston	1910	07/22	14
Accident. Engine Derailment at Wreay	1910	08/02	7
Dividend	1910	08/05	18
Royal Trains	1910	08/08	4
Reports	1910	08/12	8
General Meetings	1910	08/13	13
Great Barr Station	1910	08/29	15
Watford New Route. Engineering Works Described	1910	08/30	4
Motor Trains	1910	09/14	8
Liverpool-Bournemouth Service	1910	09/16	4
Accident. Irish Mail	1910	09/17	6
New Train Services#	1910	09/30	11
Number of New Locomotives Constructed	1910	10/26	16
Manchester - Bournemouth Service	1910	10/31	12
Christmas Train Services	1910	12/01	4
Accident. Willesden	1910	12/06	10
Accident. Willesden	1910	12/07	12
Accident Report. Willesden	1910	12/07	12
First Class Carriages	1910	12/10	12
Accident. Willesden	1910	12/10	12
North Western News, miscellaneous items	1910	12/12	9
Accident. Willesden	1910	12/13	4
First Class Carriages	1910	12/14	20
Alterations to Services	1910	12/21	17
Accident. Abergele Derailment Recalled	1910	12/26	8
Train Wreck Attempted	1910	12/29	8
LMS Centenary number	1938	20/09	
Court Circular - Major H.P.M.Beames invested with CBE during Royal visit to Cheshire	1946	07/18	
Report on Royal visit to Cheshire including investiture of Major H.P.M.Beames with CBE	1946	07/18	
On This Day Dec 10 1870. Death of Mr.Brassey	1994	Dec12	
On This Day March 6 1850. Opening of Britannia Tubular Bridge.	1995	Mar 6	
Queen Victoria's Royal Saloon. Photos	2003	11/07	10
Crisis at Pickfords. Inc engraving with LNWR cart and significany dates.	2008	02/13	43

## Unknown origin

Webb Engines Compound & Simple			
Photo. Train between Caerwys and Bodfari 25/11/1961			
Photo. Naming of diesel Sister Dora			
Photo. L&M Lion at Chesterfield 1948			
Various newspaper cuttings (copies) relating to accidents at Marsden			
Photographic Survey of LNWR Signal Cabins			
Doncaster St.Leger and the Railway Traffic			
Abergavenny-Merthyr line			
Photo. Newport-Nantybwh train near Sirhowy. Coal tank 27663.			
The Ups and Downs of Wednesbury Station			
Archaeology and All That. Machinery at Crewe.			
Draft article on Webb 3 cylinder compounds. Photocopy.			
Drawings of Ramsbottom's Locomotive Water Supply (by tender scoop).			
Carriage Stock of the NLR - Wilkin and Clark's Brake. Inc drawings.			

# Periodical Bibliography Part 2

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Rail Motor Carriages LNWR. Inc drawings and photo.			
The Four Position Brake of the ex LNWR Locos. Inc diagrams			
LNWR Cast Iron wagon plates for Private Owner wagons (extracts)			
The Premier British Railway - investment advisors. Origin of The Premier Line.			
Never Off in 53 years. Peter Richardson Asst District Goods Manager Broad St. retires in Curzon St.is boarded up. Inc photo.			
Problems of a Princely Lady			8
New Street and the North Western. Inc painting of POW at New St.			13
John Ramsbottom			17
Three Little Known Engines.The 2ft 6in gauge PW Dept locos			20
Tow LNW Vans. 18ft vans. 7mm drawings.			42
Coal Traffic at Hednesford. Inc photos of LNWR 0-8-0s on coal trains.			97
Queen Victoria's Saloon. Elevation and internal plan			120
Transport Treasures at York. Photos of Royal saloon interiors			190
Station survey. Dudley Port			199
The Workings of the LNWR 0-8-0s in Lancashire Mid 1961			379
Curzon Street			432
Disaster in Carlingford Lough. Sinking of LNWR "Connemara"			447
Drawing of LNWR Hopper wagon. 9ft wheelbase			496
Reconstruction of Stafford Station. 1960s			573
Letter. Denbigh Hall Bridge. Inscription			577
Letter. Denbigh Hall Bridge. Inscription			799
London's most intimate railway		42244	5
Photo. LMS 2-4-2Ts 6652 & 6748 at Denbigh	1942	09/10	
A Diesel Pioneer. Sir William Berdmore & Co. Inc photo of Prince of Wales	1986	08	467
Essence of LMS. The Crewe Sound	1988	12	670
Report on Camden Roundhouse - proposal for RIBA Library. Inc photo and diagrams.	1998		
<b>Vintage Commercial Vehicles</b>			
A Steam Tramway in Buckinghamshire. Wolverton & Stoney Stratford Tramway	1999	119De	44
<b>Vanity Fair</b>			
Print. Mr Frederick Harrison L&NWR.	1894	Jan18	
<b>Willesden Citizen</b>			
London Railway Disaster. Willesden 05/12/1910	1910	09/12	6
Letter. The Willesden Railway Disaster. Death notice. 05/12/1910	1910	16/12	1
The Willesden Railway Smash and Hospital Accommodation. 05/12/1910	1910	16/12	6
Letter. Willesden Junction Station.	1910	23/12	1
<b>Westmoreland Gazette</b>			
Railway crossing closes gates to traffic (Lambrigg Crossing)	1977	15Apr	
<b>Wolverhampton Gazette</b>			
Working at Bushbury Shed. Printed off internet.			
<b>Woodworker</b>			
Woodworking at Wolverton	1988	Sept	
<b>Yorkshire Evening Press</b>			
Famous Gateway Exhibit. Photos Euston Gates installed at York Museum	1992	03/09	
Rare loco is to get a £0.25m revamp	1993	03/29	
Railshed on the move. Royal Train Shed at Wolverton to move to NRM York. inc photos	1993	07/17	7
<b>Yorkshire Life</b>			
LNWR Company's Huddersfield Canals Minute Book. 1855-69	2007	03	